

13A Aged care services — attachment

Definitions for the indicators and descriptors in this attachment are in section 13.6 of the chapter. Data in this Report are examined by the Aged Care Services Working Group, but have not been formally audited by the Secretariat. Unsourced information was obtained from the Australian, State and Territory governments.

This file is available in Adobe PDF format on the Review web page (www.pc.gov.au/gsp). Users without Internet access can contact the Secretariat to obtain these tables (see details on the inside front cover of the Report).

Attachment contents

Table 13A.1	Males and females aged 70 years or over, June 2008
Table 13A.2	Target population data, by location ('000)
Table 13A.3	Proportion of people aged 70 years and over by locality, June 2008
Table 13A.4	Ownership of operational mainstream aged care residential places, June 2008
Table 13A.5	Average annual Australian Government RCS subsidy per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2008
Table 13A.6	Size and distribution of all residential aged care services, June 2008
Table 13A.7	Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents, June 2008
Table 13A.8	Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents, June 2008
Table 13A.9	Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services, June 2008
Table 13A.10	Proportion of residential aged care places, by location in high care, low care and mixed care services
Table 13A.11	Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June
Table 13A.12	Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June
Table 13A.13	Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June
Table 13A.14	Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June
Table 13A.15	Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June
Table 13A.16	Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June
Table 13A.17	Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June
Table 13A.18	Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June
Table 13A.19	Aged care recipients from special needs groups, June 2008 (per cent)
Table 13A.20	Proportion of new residents classified as concessional, assisted or supported residents, 2007-08 (per cent)
Table 13A.21	HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08
Table 13A.22	HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08
Table 13A.23	HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08
Table 13A.24	HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08
Table 13A.25	HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08

Attachment contents

Table 13A.26	HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08
Table 13A.27	HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population, 2007-08
Table 13A.28	HACC services received by clients within major cities per 1000 of the HACC target population for major cities, 2007-08
Table 13A.29	HACC services received by clients within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for inner regional areas, 2007-08
Table 13A.30	HACC services received by clients within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for outer regional areas, 2007-08
Table 13A.31	HACC services received by clients within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population for remote areas, 2007-08
Table 13A.32	HACC services received by clients within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population, 2007-08
Table 13A.33	HACC client characteristics, 2007-08
Table 13A.34	Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status, 2007-08 (per cent)
Table 13A.35	Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients, 2007-08
Table 13A.36	Australian Government Activity Measures on Aged Community Care Programs, 2007-08
Table 13A.37	Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into residential service or CACP service, 2007-08
Table 13A.38	Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2002–2003 to 2006–2007
Table 13A.39	Aged care assessments
Table 13A.40	Aged care assessments - age specific approvals
Table 13A.41	Re-accreditation decisions on residential aged care services, June 2007-08
Table 13A.42	Average number of residents per room
Table 13A.43	Aged Care Complaints Investigation Scheme
Table 13A.44	Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on residential aged care, CACPs, EACH and EACH Dementia (2007-08 \$ million)
Table 13A.45	Real expenditure on HACC services, (2007-08 \$ million)
Table 13A.46	Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential real expenditure (2007-08 dollars) and clients
Table 13A.47	DVA's Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2007-08
Table 13A.48	Australian Government expenditure on Aged Community Care Programs, 2007-08 (\$ million)
Table 13A.49	Australian Government expenditure on Aged Community Care Programs per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69, 2007-08
Table 13A.50	Australian Government (DoHA only) real expenditure on residential aged care, CACPs and EACH, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2007-08 dollars)

Attachment contents

Table 13A.51	Australian Government (DoHA and DVA) real expenditure on residential services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2007-08 dollars)
Table 13A.52	Australian, State and Territory government real expenditure on HACC services per person in the HACC target population (2007-08 dollars)
Table 13A.53	Australian, State and Territory government total real expenditure on HACC services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2007-08 dollars)
Table 13A.54	Australian Government real expenditure on CACPs, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2007-08 dollars)
Table 13A.55	Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility
Table 13A.56	Aged care assessment — activity and costs
Table 13A.57	Access to Commonwealth Carelink Centres, 2007-08
Table 13A.58	Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, 30 June 2008
Table 13A.59	Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction
Table 13A.60	CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction
Table 13A.61	Permanent aged care residents, CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction
Table 13A.62	Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
Table 13A.63	CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
Table 13A.64	Permanent aged care residents, CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
Table 13A.65	Indigenous permanent residents classified as high or low care and Indigenous CACP, and EACH at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
Table 13A.66	HACC National Service Standards appraisals — results of appraisals
Table 13A.67	Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, 2003
Table 13A.68	State and Territory government recurrent expenditure on aged care services, 2007-08 (\$ million)
Table 13A.69	Transition Care Program
Table 13A.70	Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69
Table 13A.71	Numbers of clients utilising Aged care services
Table 13A.72	Capital expenditure on aged care services, 2007-08

Table 13A.1

Table 13A.1 **Males and females aged 70 years or over, June 2008 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All people by sex										
Females	'000	3 508.9	2 665.3	2 137.0	1 063.2	809.4	251.6	174.0	105.3	10 714.7
Males	'000	3 450.4	2 613.7	2 133.0	1 087.1	790.5	244.9	170.9	113.6	10 604.1
Persons	'000	6 959.3	5 279.0	4 270.0	2 150.3	1 599.9	496.5	344.9	218.9	21 318.8
People aged 70 years or over by sex										
Females	'000	388.8	291.1	200.4	99.2	101.9	29.7	13.2	3.0	1 127.4
Males	'000	297.2	221.4	163.4	79.4	75.8	22.7	10.1	3.1	873.2
Persons	'000	686.0	512.5	363.8	178.6	177.7	52.4	23.3	6.1	2 000.6
Females aged aged 70 years or over as a proportion of females in the total population, males aged 70 years and over as a proportion of males in the total population										
Females	%	11.1	10.9	9.4	9.3	12.6	11.8	7.6	2.8	10.5
Males	%	8.6	8.5	7.7	7.3	9.6	9.3	5.9	2.7	8.2
People aged 70 years or over as a proportion of the total population										
Females	%	5.6	5.5	4.7	4.6	6.4	6.0	3.8	1.4	5.3
Males	%	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.7	4.7	4.6	2.9	1.4	4.1
Persons	%	9.9	9.7	8.5	8.3	11.1	10.6	6.8	2.8	9.4

(a) Data from this table are not used to calculate the target population for the chapter. Target population data for the chapter are sourced from table 13A.2.

Source: Preliminary population projections by SLA for 2006–2026 based on 2006 Census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA .

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Australians aged 70 years or more ('000)									
June 2004									
Major cities	439.8	338.2	169.7	116.2	124.1	..	20.9	..	1 208.9
Inner regional	151.4	107.9	99.0	22.5	20.4	32.3	..	..	433.4
Outer regional	55.9	30.7	48.8	14.8	19.6	15.7	..	2.9	188.5
Remote	3.3	0.8	5.4	4.4	4.6	0.8	..	1.1	20.4
Very remote	0.5	..	3.1	1.7	0.9	0.2	..	0.8	7.2
All areas	650.9	477.6	326.0	159.6	169.6	49.0	20.9	4.8	1 858.4
June 2005									
Major cities	445.7	344.5	173.2	118.9	125.2	..	21.6	..	1 229.2
Inner regional	154.4	109.7	102.3	23.5	20.9	32.6	..	..	443.4
Outer regional	56.8	31.0	50.1	15.2	19.8	16.1	..	3.1	192.0
Remote	3.3	0.8	5.6	4.6	4.7	0.8	..	1.1	20.9
Very remote	0.5	..	3.1	1.8	0.9	0.2	..	0.8	7.3
All areas	660.7	486.0	334.3	164.0	171.5	49.7	21.6	5.0	1 892.8
June 2006									
Major cities	453.9	352.6	177.6	122.2	127.0	..	22.3	..	1 255.4
Inner regional	158.1	112.2	106.1	24.5	21.5	33.1	..	..	455.5
Outer regional	57.8	31.4	51.8	15.7	20.1	16.5	..	3.2	196.5
Remote	3.4	0.8	5.8	4.8	4.7	0.8	..	1.1	21.5
Very remote	0.5	..	3.1	1.9	0.9	0.3	..	0.8	7.6
All areas	673.7	497.0	344.4	169.1	174.2	50.7	22.3	5.1	1 936.5
June 2007									
Major cities	462.1	360.4	182.5	125.5	128.8	..	23.0	..	1 282.4
Inner regional	162.2	114.7	110.1	25.6	22.1	33.8	..	..	468.5
Outer regional	59.2	31.9	53.6	16.2	20.5	16.9	..	3.3	201.6
Remote	3.5	0.8	6.1	5.0	4.8	0.8	..	1.1	22.2
Very remote	0.6	..	3.1	2.1	1.0	0.3	..	0.9	7.8
All areas	687.6	507.8	355.4	174.4	177.2	51.8	23.0	5.3	1 982.5
June 2008									
Major cities	464.2	366.2	217.4	129.1	129.6	..	23.3	..	1 329.9
Inner regional	164.3	113.5	91.0	27.0	21.5	34.4	..	..	451.7
Outer regional	54.1	32.1	47.3	16.4	21.1	17.1	..	3.9	192.0
Remote	3.1	0.7	5.5	4.4	4.7	0.7	..	1.3	20.4
Very remote	0.3	..	2.8	1.5	0.9	0.3	..	0.9	6.6
All areas	686.0	512.5	363.9	178.6	177.7	52.4	23.4	6.1	2 000.6

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
People born in a non-English speaking country aged 70 years or more ('000) (d)									
June 2004									
Major cities	130.4	119.2	32.6	33.2	32.1	..	5.7	..	353.1
Inner regional	18.5	16.8	12.8	3.9	3.1	5.1	..	..	60.1
Outer regional	6.9	3.9	9.3	2.3	2.8	2.1	..	1.0	28.3
Remote	0.5	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.1	..	0.2	3.1
Very remote	0.1	..	0.4	0.5	0.2	–	..	0.1	1.3
All areas	156.4	140.0	56.0	40.7	38.8	7.3	5.7	1.3	445.9
June 2005									
Major cities	132.2	121.6	33.3	33.9	32.4	..	5.9	..	359.4
Inner regional	18.9	17.1	13.2	4.1	3.1	5.1	..	..	61.6
Outer regional	7.0	4.0	9.5	2.4	2.8	2.2	..	1.1	28.9
Remote	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.1	..	0.2	3.2
Very remote	0.1	..	0.4	0.5	0.2	–	..	0.1	1.3
All areas	158.7	142.8	57.4	41.7	39.1	7.4	5.9	1.4	454.4
June 2006									
Major cities	134.9	124.8	34.3	34.8	32.8	..	6.1	..	367.6
Inner regional	19.4	17.5	13.8	4.3	3.2	5.2	..	..	63.3
Outer regional	7.2	4.0	9.9	2.4	2.8	2.2	..	1.1	29.7
Remote	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.1	..	0.2	3.3
Very remote	0.1	..	0.4	0.5	0.2	–	..	0.1	1.4
All areas	162.1	146.4	59.4	42.9	39.6	7.5	6.1	1.4	465.3
June 2007									
Major cities	137.5	127.9	35.4	35.7	33.2	..	6.3	..	376.0
Inner regional	19.9	18.0	14.3	4.5	3.3	5.3	..	..	65.2
Outer regional	7.4	4.1	10.2	2.5	2.9	2.3	..	1.2	30.6
Remote	0.5	0.1	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.1	..	0.2	3.5
Very remote	0.1	..	0.4	0.6	0.2	–	..	0.1	1.5
All areas	165.4	150.1	61.4	44.2	40.2	7.7	6.3	1.5	476.8
June 2008									
Major cities	118.2	110.0	30.4	30.7	28.6	..	5.4	..	323.3
Inner regional	17.1	15.4	12.3	3.9	2.9	4.5	..	..	56.1
Outer regional	6.3	3.5	8.8	2.2	2.5	2.0	..	1.0	26.3
Remote	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.1	..	0.2	3.0
Very remote	0.1	..	0.4	0.5	0.2	–	..	0.1	1.3
All areas	142.1	129.0	52.8	38.0	34.6	6.6	5.4	1.3	409.9

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or more ('000) (e)									
June 2004									
Major cities	6.4	1.6	3.2	2.0	1.2	..	0.3	..	14.6
Inner regional	4.8	1.2	2.2	0.5	0.3	1.0	..	..	10.0
Outer regional	3.3	0.5	4.4	1.0	0.6	1.0	..	1.1	11.8
Remote	0.9	–	1.3	1.4	0.2	0.1	..	1.1	4.9
Very remote	0.3	..	2.4	2.5	0.5	–	..	3.8	9.5
All areas	15.7	3.3	13.5	7.4	2.8	2.1	0.3	6.0	50.8
June 2005									
Major cities	6.5	1.6	3.3	2.0	1.2	..	0.3	..	15.0
Inner regional	4.9	1.3	2.3	0.5	0.3	1.0	..	..	10.3
Outer regional	3.3	0.5	4.6	1.0	0.6	1.0	..	1.1	12.1
Remote	0.9	–	1.3	1.5	0.2	0.1	..	1.1	5.1
Very remote	0.3	..	2.5	2.6	0.5	–	..	3.9	9.9
All areas	15.9	3.4	14.0	7.6	2.8	2.1	0.3	6.1	52.4
June 2006									
Major cities	6.7	1.7	3.4	2.1	1.2	..	0.4	..	15.4
Inner regional	5.1	1.3	2.4	0.5	0.3	1.0	..	..	10.6
Outer regional	3.4	0.5	4.7	1.0	0.6	1.0	..	1.2	12.4
Remote	0.9	–	1.4	1.6	0.2	0.1	..	1.2	5.3
Very remote	0.3	..	2.6	2.8	0.5	–	..	4.1	10.4
All areas	16.4	3.5	14.5	8.0	2.8	2.1	0.4	6.5	54.1
June 2007									
Major cities	6.9	1.7	3.4	2.2	1.3	..	0.4	..	15.8
Inner regional	5.2	1.4	2.5	0.5	0.3	1.0	..	..	10.9
Outer regional	3.4	0.5	4.9	1.1	0.6	1.0	..	1.2	12.7
Remote	0.9	–	1.4	1.7	0.2	0.1	..	1.2	5.5
Very remote	0.3	..	2.7	2.9	0.6	–	..	4.2	10.7
All areas	16.7	3.6	14.9	8.4	3.0	2.1	0.4	6.6	55.6
June 2008									
Major cities	8.4	2.2	4.1	2.5	1.5	..	0.4	..	19.1
Inner regional	6.2	1.7	3.3	0.6	0.3	1.2	..	..	13.2
Outer regional	4.0	0.7	5.1	1.2	0.9	1.1	..	1.5	14.4
Remote	1.0	–	1.5	1.6	0.2	0.1	..	1.9	6.2
Very remote	0.2	..	2.7	2.4	0.5	0.1	..	4.0	9.9
All areas	19.8	4.6	16.6	8.3	3.4	2.3	0.4	7.4	62.8

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years ('000) (e)									
June 2004									
Major cities	5.3	1.3	2.7	1.7	1.0	..	0.3	..	12.3
Inner regional	4.0	1.0	1.9	0.4	0.3	0.8	..	..	8.4
Outer regional	2.7	0.4	3.7	0.8	0.5	0.8	..	1.0	9.8
Remote	0.7	–	1.0	1.2	0.2	0.1	..	0.9	4.1
Very remote	0.3	..	1.9	1.9	0.4	–	..	3.2	7.8
All areas	13.0	2.7	11.2	6.0	2.4	1.7	0.3	5.1	42.4
June 2005									
Major cities	5.4	1.4	2.7	1.8	1.0	..	0.3	..	12.6
Inner regional	4.1	1.1	1.9	0.4	0.3	0.8	..	..	8.7
Outer regional	2.8	0.4	3.8	0.8	0.5	0.8	..	1.0	10.1
Remote	0.7	–	1.1	1.3	0.2	0.1	..	0.9	4.2
Very remote	0.3	..	2.0	2.1	0.4	–	..	3.4	8.1
All areas	13.3	2.9	11.5	6.4	2.4	1.7	0.3	5.3	43.7
June 2006									
Major cities	5.6	1.4	2.8	1.8	1.1	..	0.3	..	13.0
Inner regional	4.2	1.1	2.0	0.5	0.3	0.8	..	..	8.9
Outer regional	2.8	0.4	3.9	0.8	0.5	0.8	..	1.0	10.4
Remote	0.7	–	1.1	1.3	0.2	0.1	..	1.0	4.4
Very remote	0.3	..	2.1	2.2	0.4	–	..	3.5	8.5
All areas	13.6	2.9	11.9	6.6	2.5	1.7	0.3	5.5	45.2
June 2007									
Major cities	5.7	1.4	2.9	1.9	1.1	..	0.3	..	13.3
Inner regional	4.3	1.1	2.1	0.5	0.3	0.9	..	..	9.1
Outer regional	2.9	0.4	4.0	0.9	0.5	0.9	..	1.1	10.6
Remote	0.7	–	1.1	1.4	0.2	0.1	..	1.0	4.5
Very remote	0.3	..	2.1	2.3	0.4	–	..	3.6	8.8
All areas	13.9	2.9	12.2	7.0	2.5	1.9	0.3	5.7	46.3
June 2008									
Major cities	7.1	1.8	3.6	2.2	1.2	..	0.4	..	16.2
Inner regional	5.3	1.4	2.8	0.5	0.2	1.0	..	..	11.2
Outer regional	3.4	0.6	4.3	1.0	0.8	0.9	..	1.3	12.2
Remote	0.8	–	1.3	1.4	0.1	0.1	..	1.5	5.2
Very remote	0.2	..	2.2	1.9	0.4	0.1	..	3.3	8.0
All areas	16.7	3.8	14.1	7.0	2.8	2.0	0.4	6.2	52.9

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous Australians aged 70 years or more ('000) (e)									
June 2004									
Major cities	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	..	–	..	2.4
Inner regional	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	..	..	1.6
Outer regional	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.1	1.9
Remote	0.1	–	0.2	0.3	–	–	..	0.2	0.9
Very remote	0.1	..	0.5	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.6	1.8
All areas	2.6	0.6	2.3	1.4	0.5	0.4	–	0.9	8.6
June 2005									
Major cities	1.1	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	..	–	..	2.4
Inner regional	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.1	–	0.2	..	..	1.6
Outer regional	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.1	2.0
Remote	0.2	–	0.2	0.2	–	–	..	0.2	0.9
Very remote	–	..	0.5	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.5	1.8
All areas	2.6	0.5	2.5	1.2	0.4	0.4	–	0.8	8.7
June 2006									
Major cities	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	..	–	..	2.5
Inner regional	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	..	..	1.7
Outer regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.0
Remote	0.2	–	0.3	0.3	–	–	..	0.2	0.9
Very remote	0.1	..	0.5	0.6	0.1	–	..	0.6	1.9
All areas	2.8	0.6	2.5	1.5	0.5	0.4	–	1.0	9.0
June 2007									
Major cities	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	..	–	..	2.5
Inner regional	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	..	..	1.8
Outer regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.1
Remote	0.2	–	0.3	0.3	–	–	..	0.2	1.0
Very remote	0.1	..	0.5	0.6	0.1	–	..	0.6	1.9
All areas	2.9	0.6	2.6	1.5	0.5	0.4	–	1.0	9.3
June 2008									
Major cities	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	..	–	..	2.9
Inner regional	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	..	..	2.0
Outer regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.2
Remote	0.2	–	0.2	0.2	–	–	..	0.3	1.0
Very remote	–	..	0.5	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.7	1.8
All areas	3.1	0.8	2.5	1.3	0.6	0.4	–	1.2	9.9

Table 13A.2 **Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

- (a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas 2001. For years prior to 2008, data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS Census District based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Cat. no. 1216.0). For June 2008, the proportions of population in each Statistical Local Area (SLA) attributed to remoteness areas (RA) by DOHA, using ABS collection district to RA concordance.
- (b) Data for years prior to 2008 are population projections by SLA for 2002–2022 based on 2001 Census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by the Department of Health and Ageing. Data for June 2008 are preliminary population projections by SLA for 2006–2026 based on 2006 Census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA.
- (c) Data in this table are utilised to determine the target populations for the chapter.
- (d) Data for people born in a non-English speaking country prior to 2008 are estimates based on ratios from ABS, CDATE 2001 Release 2 applied to ABS Population Projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished), based on 2001 Census. Data for June 2008 are Census count of persons 70 plus born overseas in countries other than main English-speaking countries increased by ratio (70 plus projected population 2008) / (70 plus census count 2006) and then distributed amongst states and remoteness areas in same proportions as corresponding data published in the 2008 Report.
- (e) Indigenous data prior to 2008 are Indigenous estimates are based on ratios from ABS Census 2001 data applied to population projections by SLA 2002–2022. Data for June 2008 are determined as follows: Observed average annual growth at state-level in ABS Experimental Indigenous Estimated Residential Populations (ERPS) between 2001 and 2006 for total Indigenous persons of all ages was applied to project 2006 ERPs forward to 2008. The increase from 2001 to 2006 contains unexplained population increase in addition to demographic population increase.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health and Ageing (DoHA) (unpublished); Preliminary population projections by SLA for 2006–2026 based on 2006 Census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA (unpublished); Projections based on ABS Experimental Indigenous ERPs by remoteness areas as at June 2006 (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001) (DoHA, unpublished); *ABS Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2009* (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0); *Experimental Estimates of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001); ABS unpublished data sourced by DoHA.

Table 13A.3

**Table 13A.3 Proportion of people aged 70 years and over by locality, June 2008
(a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major cities	%	67.7	71.5	59.8	72.3	72.9	..	99.9	..	66.5
Inner regional	%	23.9	22.1	25.0	15.1	12.1	65.6	..	..	22.6
Outer regional	%	7.9	6.3	13.0	9.2	11.9	32.5	..	63.7	9.6
Remote	%	0.4	0.1	1.5	2.5	2.6	1.4	..	22.0	1.0
Very remote	%	–	..	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	..	14.1	0.3
All areas	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total people aged 70 years or over	'000	686.0	512.5	363.9	178.6	177.7	52.4	23.4	6.1	2 000.6

(a) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.4

Table 13A.4 Ownership of operational mainstream aged care residential places, June 2008 (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Number of places										
Religious	no.	17 582	7 381	12 505	4 688	4 509	1 847	771	249	49 532
Private for-profit	no.	18 343	21 000	8 154	5 026	3 817	518	354	–	57 212
Community-based (b)	no.	9 192	6 635	3 595	1 679	2 095	1 005	125	66	24 392
Charitable (c)	no.	12 353	2 963	4 672	2 393	4 676	930	543	130	28 615
State and Territory government	no.	804	5 904	1 552	66	925	91	–	–	9 387
Local government	no.	760	887	202	400	429	16	–	–	2 694
Total	no.	59 034	44 770	30 680	14 252	16 451	4 407	1 793	445	171 832
Proportion of total places										
Religious	%	29.8	16.5	40.8	32.9	27.4	41.9	43.0	56.0	28.8
Private for-profit	%	31.1	46.9	26.6	35.3	23.2	11.8	19.7	–	33.3
Community-based (b)	%	15.6	14.8	11.7	11.8	12.7	22.8	7.0	14.8	14.2
Charitable (c)	%	20.9	6.6	15.2	16.8	28.4	21.1	30.3	29.2	16.7
State and Territory government	%	1.4	13.2	5.1	0.5	5.6	2.1	–	–	5.5
Local government	%	1.3	2.0	0.7	2.8	2.6	0.4	–	–	1.6
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) This table is based on the status of the residential aged care service operator or provider. Excludes Multi-Purpose Services and flexibly funded services.

(b) Services to an identifiable community based on locality or ethnicity, not for financial gain.

(c) Services to the general community or an appreciable section of the public, not for financial gain.

(d) Totals may not add as a result of rounding.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.5

Table 13A.5 **Average annual Australian Government RCS subsidy per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2008**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Services with over 80 per cent high care (RCS 1-4 and ACFI High) residents										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (a), (b), (c)										
All ACFI/RCS levels	\$	44 310	43 645	42 061	44 522	43 902	41 804	44 784	43 932	43 696
Proportion of residents										
Resident classification scheme										
RCS 1	%	41.2	53.6	30.9	50.3	45.0	27.5	57.1	34.8	43.2
RCS 2	%	41.2	31.4	40.7	32.8	34.1	37.9	28.5	44.3	37.2
RCS 3	%	13.0	10.3	19.9	11.3	14.0	24.7	9.0	18.4	13.8
RCS 4	%	1.8	1.6	3.9	1.8	2.4	5.1	2.7	1.9	2.3
RCS 5	%	1.7	1.9	3.0	2.1	2.9	3.5	2.0	0.6	2.2
RCS 6	%	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.2	–	0.9
RCS 7	%	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	–	0.4
RCS 8	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All RCS levels	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	57.2	56.6	50.9	58.0	50.8	47.4	46.5	61.0	55.0
Medium	%	33.0	31.8	36.1	31.1	35.6	34.4	37.4	28.8	33.4
Low	%	9.0	10.4	11.6	9.5	12.1	15.8	13.6	10.2	10.4
Nil	%	0.8	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5	2.4	2.5	–	1.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	47.7	47.9	37.9	51.5	51.8	38.0	45.0	30.5	46.7
Medium	%	18.2	16.5	21.6	15.8	15.2	23.2	15.7	30.5	17.9
Low	%	25.9	28.4	29.0	25.9	25.6	27.6	28.3	27.1	27.0
Nil	%	8.3	7.2	11.5	6.8	7.5	11.2	11.1	11.9	8.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	21.8	21.7	16.6	21.2	23.2	17.0	14.7	8.5	20.9
Medium	%	36.5	35.2	43.9	37.7	35.1	39.6	33.3	49.2	37.4
Low	%	34.4	35.6	29.5	34.6	34.0	33.4	41.4	32.2	33.9
Nil	%	7.3	7.6	10.0	6.5	7.7	10.0	10.6	10.2	7.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	23 501	14 266	10 016	4 955	7 381	1 609	616	216	62 560
Total Low Care	no.	783	611	536	215	395	106	27	np	2 673
All residents	no.	24 284	14 877	10 552	5 170	7 776	1 715	643	216	65 233

Table 13A.5

Table 13A.5 **Average annual Australian Government RCS subsidy per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2008**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Services with over 80 per cent low care (RCS 5-8 and ACFI Low) residents										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (a), (b), (c)										
All ACFI/RCS levels	\$	15 505	15 684	15 381	16 199	15 663	15 680	–	15 001	15 614
Proportion of residents										
Resident classification scheme										
RCS 1	%	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
RCS 2	%	0.4	0.7	1.2	0.3	0.8	1.3	..	–	0.6
RCS 3	%	4.8	5.6	5.3	6.6	4.2	6.0	..	9.5	5.3
RCS 4	%	5.9	5.4	6.4	8.6	3.8	5.3	..	4.8	6.0
RCS 5	%	24.1	27.9	23.7	29.8	23.1	19.2	..	19.1	25.5
RCS 6	%	28.4	31.1	28.6	31.1	30.3	35.8	..	23.8	29.7
RCS 7	%	33.6	28.2	32.0	22.1	36.4	31.1	..	28.6	30.7
RCS 8	%	2.8	1.3	2.8	1.5	1.5	1.3	..	14.3	2.2
All RCS levels	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	4.3	2.9	2.5	0.7	0.9	–	..	–	3.0
Medium	%	49.2	58.8	49.2	60.3	65.0	45.2	..	52.9	54.0
Low	%	12.0	11.5	12.0	15.3	12.0	3.2	..	29.4	12.1
Nil	%	34.5	26.9	36.3	23.7	22.2	51.6	..	17.7	31.0
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	13.1	12.1	10.3	15.7	9.4	4.8	..	11.8	12.4
Medium	%	29.0	35.1	27.4	35.7	30.8	32.3	..	41.2	31.6
Low	%	19.4	20.3	17.9	25.3	16.2	4.8	..	23.5	19.7
Nil	%	38.5	32.5	44.4	23.3	43.6	58.1	..	23.5	36.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	4.0	2.0	1.7	2.7	6.0	1.6	..	–	3.0
Medium	%	40.1	41.3	41.9	46.7	49.6	27.4	..	52.9	41.6
Low	%	19.6	15.5	14.8	20.0	14.5	11.3	..	23.5	17.4
Nil	%	36.4	41.1	41.6	30.7	29.9	59.7	..	23.5	38.1
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	716	524	246	225	62	30	–	12	1 815
Total Low Care	no.	3 012	2 288	1 099	695	319	183	–	26	7 622
All residents	no.	3 728	2 812	1 345	920	381	213	–	38	9 437

Table 13A.5

Table 13A.5 **Average annual Australian Government RCS subsidy per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2008**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Services with less than 80 per cent high care (RCS 1-4 and ACFI High) and more than 20 per cent low care (RCS 5-8 and ACFI Low) residents										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (a), (b), (c)										
All ACFI/RCS levels	\$	27 631	28 373	28 348	27 272	29 420	30 844	26 983	28 076	28 184
Proportion of residents										
Resident classification scheme										
RCS 1	%	9.5	12.9	9.4	8.1	11.4	12.2	9.1	7.9	10.5
RCS 2	%	15.4	15.9	17.7	14.3	17.0	18.7	12.4	18.0	16.1
RCS 3	%	19.6	18.9	20.8	20.7	21.9	21.8	19.7	29.2	20.0
RCS 4	%	9.6	9.3	8.9	10.4	9.5	10.5	8.1	7.9	9.4
RCS 5	%	20.1	21.2	17.3	21.7	18.8	15.7	21.4	13.5	19.8
RCS 6	%	14.4	13.2	13.7	15.0	13.8	11.3	14.7	11.2	13.9
RCS 7	%	11.0	8.3	11.6	9.6	7.4	9.5	14.3	12.4	9.9
RCS 8	%	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	–	0.4
All RCS levels	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	19.4	20.4	21.5	18.4	20.4	21.6	18.5	24.1	20.2
Medium	%	38.8	42.3	35.4	43.6	38.5	37.7	41.2	37.9	39.5
Low	%	27.1	25.3	28.4	25.2	30.5	26.7	26.6	27.6	27.0
Nil	%	14.7	12.0	14.7	12.9	10.7	14.1	13.7	10.3	13.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	28.8	29.6	24.6	28.1	37.1	18.5	23.6	17.2	28.6
Medium	%	26.4	25.4	29.2	26.8	23.1	32.1	30.5	48.3	26.6
Low	%	24.9	26.2	23.2	26.5	26.5	18.9	29.2	20.7	25.1
Nil	%	19.9	18.8	23.0	18.7	13.3	30.5	16.7	13.8	19.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	8.4	10.1	8.0	7.8	12.0	10.7	12.5	13.8	9.2
Medium	%	39.4	40.1	39.6	41.9	41.4	40.8	42.9	17.2	40.1
Low	%	26.6	26.6	22.9	27.6	28.8	25.1	24.9	34.5	26.1
Nil	%	25.7	23.2	29.5	22.6	17.9	23.4	19.7	34.5	24.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	14 438	13 091	9 532	3 990	4 533	1 422	489	77	47 572
Total Low Care	no.	10 759	9 028	6 574	3 005	2 589	793	436	41	33 225
All residents	no.	25 197	22 119	16 106	6 995	7 122	2 215	925	118	80 797

Table 13A.5

Table 13A.5 **Average annual Australian Government RCS subsidy per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2008**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All residential aged care services										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (a), (b), (c)										
All ACFI/RCS levels	\$	34 392	33 270	33 024	33 248	36 373	34 627	34 468	35 665	33 969
Proportion of residents										
Resident classification scheme										
RCS 1	%	23.1	27.2	17.1	24.2	28.2	17.9	27.9	23.1	23.5
RCS 2	%	25.9	20.6	25.6	20.7	25.3	25.8	18.7	32.1	23.9
RCS 3	%	15.6	14.7	19.7	16.0	17.4	22.2	15.5	21.3	16.5
RCS 4	%	5.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	5.8	8.0	6.0	4.1	6.2
Total RCS 1-4	%	70.3	68.7	69.2	67.7	76.7	73.8	68.1	80.6	70.2
RCS 5	%	12.2	14.5	12.2	14.5	10.8	10.9	13.8	6.3	12.8
RCS 6	%	9.2	9.9	9.7	10.6	7.8	8.3	9.1	5.6	9.4
RCS 7	%	7.9	6.7	8.4	6.9	4.6	6.9	8.9	6.3	7.3
RCS 8	%	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.1	0.3
Total RCS 5-8	%	29.7	31.3	30.8	32.3	23.3	26.2	31.9	19.4	29.8
All RCS levels	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	36.2	32.7	31.6	32.8	35.3	31.2	31.3	41.0	34.0
Medium	%	25.4	31.5	27.1	31.4	25.7	29.0	28.5	24.8	28.0
Low	%	28.9	26.8	30.6	26.8	32.6	28.7	31.6	28.6	28.8
Nil	%	9.5	9.0	10.7	9.1	6.3	11.2	8.6	5.7	9.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	36.7	35.2	29.0	36.5	43.9	25.9	33.4	23.8	35.3
Medium	%	22.7	22.8	26.3	23.1	19.3	28.4	23.7	37.1	23.2
Low	%	25.0	26.6	25.1	26.2	25.8	21.8	28.8	24.8	25.6
Nil	%	15.6	15.4	19.7	14.3	11.1	23.9	14.2	14.3	15.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	14.4	13.9	10.9	12.7	17.5	12.8	13.5	8.6	13.8
Medium	%	38.1	38.4	41.3	40.6	38.4	39.6	38.5	41.0	39.0
Low	%	29.8	29.2	25.0	29.8	31.1	27.8	32.5	31.4	28.9
Nil	%	17.7	18.6	22.8	16.8	13.0	19.7	15.6	19.1	18.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	38 655	27 881	19 794	9 170	11 976	3 061	1 105	305	111 947
Total Low Care	no.	14 554	11 927	8 209	3 915	3 303	1 082	463	67	43 520
All residents	no.	53 209	39 808	28 003	13 085	15 279	4 143	1 568	372	155 467

Table 13A.5 Average annual Australian Government RCS subsidy per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2008

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

RCS = Resident Classification Scale. ACFI = Aged Care Funding Instrument.

- (a) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.
- (b) Includes only subsidies based on the RCS and ACFI; the pensioner supplement and other supplements will add around \$3000 a year for residents.
- (c) Subsidy plus Conditional Adjustment Payment (CAP) for 2007-08, divided by the number of bed days, multiplied by 366. Differences in average annual subsidies reflect differences in the dependency of residents. Equivalent data in earlier reports did not include the CAP.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.6

Table 13A.6 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services, June 2008**
(a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services	no.	899	790	480	251	282	87	24	15	2 828
Places	no.	59 034	44 770	30 680	14 252	16 451	4 407	1 793	445	171 832
Occupancy rate	%	93.7	92.0	93.2	94.8	96.7	95.8	91.1	91.0	93.6
Places by locality										
Major cities	%	68.2	70.7	52.8	72.3	75.3	..	100.0	..	65.5
Inner regional	%	24.2	23.4	30.4	14.8	11.1	71.4	..	..	23.9
Outer regional	%	7.1	5.7	14.8	9.7	10.5	26.6	..	41.8	9.2
Remote	%	0.4	0.1	1.3	2.1	2.1	1.5	..	35.2	0.9
Very remote	%	0.1	..	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.5	..	23.1	0.4
Occupancy by locality										
Major cities	%	93.9	91.1	92.8	95.6	96.6	..	91.1	..	93.4
Inner regional	%	93.5	94.4	94.9	92.7	97.8	96.4	..	..	94.4
Outer regional	%	93.5	94.7	92.7	92.9	95.6	94.1	..	91.7	93.7
Remote	%	89.4	79.2	80.3	84.4	96.7	94.3	..	90.3	87.5
Very remote	%	71.4	..	71.0	89.8	–	95.2	..	88.4	80.2
Service size										
1–20 places	%	5.2	5.1	8.7	6.3	4.2	9.3	6.8	51.7	6.2
21–40 places	%	14.1	16.8	14.6	17.3	18.4	28.5	4.1	22.0	15.9
41–60 places	%	20.8	27.5	21.3	25.5	24.7	21.5	16.6	15.7	23.3
61+ places	%	59.9	50.6	55.5	51.0	52.6	40.7	72.5	10.5	54.6

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places.

(b) Excludes Multi-Purpose Services and flexibly funded services.

(c) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.7

Table 13A.7 Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents, June 2008 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services	no.	388	330	183	93	140	37	9	8	1 188
Places	no.	26 388	16 502	11 602	5 579	8 230	1 779	709	246	71 036
Occupancy rate	%	94.8	93.0	92.4	95.1	98.3	96.1	94.0	95.7	94.0
Places by locality										
Major cities	%	73.7	71.9	53.7	79.5	85.9	..	100.0	..	70.0
Inner regional	%	20.3	22.7	31.4	9.7	7.1	69.4	..	..	21.3
Outer regional		6.0	5.4	14.0	8.7	6.2	30.2	..	54.5	8.1
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.8	–	..	38.6	0.4
Very remote	%	–	..	0.5	1.1	–	0.4	..	6.9	0.2
Service size										
1–20 places	%	0.5	3.6	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.9	–	19.5	1.4
21–40 places	%	8.0	22.2	16.0	11.9	18.0	23.9	3.0	8.9	14.4
41–60 places	%	21.9	30.7	19.9	27.9	30.5	36.7	21.7	43.9	25.5
61+ places	%	69.6	43.5	63.2	59.5	51.3	38.5	75.3	27.6	58.7

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places.

(b) Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes Multi-Purpose Services and flexibly funded services.

(c) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.

(d) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(e) This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.8

Table 13A.8 **Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents, June 2008 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services	no.	100	74	34	26	11	9	–	1	255
Places	no.	4 468	3 168	1 520	1 016	410	231	–	57	10 870
Occupancy rate	%	89.2	92.6	89.6	92.9	96.7	95.8	–	71.2	91.0
Places by locality										
Major cities	%	73.2	52.7	60.7	84.8	57.3	..	–	..	64.0
Inner regional	%	17.5	36.8	24.9	–	5.9	51.9	..	..	22.8
Outer regional	%	8.8	10.4	11.7	12.6	36.8	43.7	..	100.0	12.3
Remote	%	0.2	–	0.7	–	–	–	..	–	0.2
Very remote	%	0.3	..	2.0	2.6	–	4.3	..	–	0.7
Service size										
1–20 places	%	5.3	4.6	9.2	7.9	8.3	25.1	–	–	6.4
21–40 places	%	24.3	21.7	17.0	34.9	25.9	31.6	–	–	23.6
41–60 places	%	35.2	52.1	31.6	23.4	12.4	43.3	–	100.0	38.2
61+ places	%	35.2	21.6	42.1	33.8	53.4	–	–	–	31.8

- (a) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places.
- (b) Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes Multi-Purpose Services and flexibly funded services.
- (c) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.
- (d) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.
- (e) This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.
- (f) Excludes one service in NSW with 60 places, which is included in calculations for tables 13A.7 and 13A.10.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.9 Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services, June 2008 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services	no.	410	386	263	132	131	41	15	6	1 384
Places	no.	28 118	25 100	17 557	7 657	7 811	2 397	1 084	142	89 866
Occupancy rate	%	93.4	91.4	94.0	94.8	95.0	95.2	89.3	90.8	93.2
Places by locality										
Major cities	%	64.3	73.1	52.4	71.2	69.3	..	100.0	..	64.1
Inner regional	%	28.9	22.1	30.9	21.3	16.2	77.3	..	..	26.5
Outer regional	%	6.5	4.6	15.2	5.2	13.0	19.7	..	35.2	8.5
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	1.1	1.9	1.5	2.8	..	63.4	0.8
Very remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.3	–	0.2	..	1.4	0.1
Service size										
1–20 places	%	1.1	0.9	1.7	1.1	1.0	2.4	1.8	26.8	1.2
21–40 places	%	12.0	9.6	7.0	16.0	16.6	14.4	–	38.0	11.1
41–60 places	%	19.0	27.8	23.6	27.0	23.4	18.8	10.4	35.2	23.3
61+ places	%	67.9	61.7	67.7	55.9	59.0	64.5	87.7	–	64.4

- (a) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places.
- (b) Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes Multi-Purpose Services and flexibly funded services.
- (c) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.
- (d) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.
- (e) This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.10

Table 13A.10 **Proportion of residential aged care places, by location in high care, low care and mixed care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2004										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	53.1	40.6	43.3	40.3	46.1	44.4	42.0	54.9	46.1
Over 80 per cent low care	%	22.8	27.8	10.4	27.1	11.5	9.2	7.0	5.8	20.5
Mixed high and low care	%	24.2	31.6	46.2	32.6	42.4	46.4	51.0	39.3	33.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2005										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	50.9	41.3	42.4	40.8	47.4	45.0	40.0	54.9	45.5
Over 80 per cent low care	%	16.3	19.4	8.7	20.7	8.1	6.4	–	19.1	14.9
Mixed high and low care	%	32.8	39.3	48.9	38.6	44.5	48.5	60.0	26.0	39.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2006										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	50.1	38.8	42.4	40.8	47.8	45.5	41.5	54.3	44.6
Over 80 per cent low care	%	14.7	13.9	6.8	14.4	4.9	7.6	–	20.0	11.8
Mixed high and low care	%	35.2	47.3	50.8	44.9	47.2	46.9	58.5	25.7	43.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2007										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	48.8	37.8	39.9	40.3	49.2	44.4	40.8	51.5	43.5
Over 80 per cent low care	%	11.2	9.8	5.5	9.2	3.2	4.9	–	19.6	8.6
Mixed high and low care	%	40.0	52.4	54.6	50.5	47.6	50.7	59.2	29.0	47.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2008 (d)										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	44.7	36.9	37.8	39.1	50.0	40.4	39.5	55.3	41.3
Over 80 per cent low care	%	7.6	7.1	5.0	7.1	2.5	5.2	–	12.8	6.3
Mixed high and low care	%	47.6	56.1	57.2	53.7	47.5	54.4	60.5	31.9	52.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes Multi-Purpose Services and flexibly funded services.

(b) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.

(c) Totals may not add a result of rounding.

(d) Includes one service with over 80 per cent low care in NSW, which is excluded from table 13A.8.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Table 13A.10 Proportion of residential aged care places, by location in high care, low care and mixed care services (a), (b), (c)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

Source: Tables 13A.6-9, DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.11

Table 13A.11 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High care residential									
2004	45.2	38.0	39.8	38.2	44.2	45.4	30.2	63.6	41.6
2005	44.9	39.1	39.3	38.7	45.2	45.3	29.6	62.2	41.8
2006	44.4	39.7	39.6	38.5	45.6	44.8	29.7	59.5	41.8
2007	43.9	39.7	39.4	38.0	46.0	44.5	29.0	60.0	41.6
2008	45.0	40.9	40.2	38.4	49.2	44.4	34.4	53.5	42.8
Low care residential									
2004	37.7	44.5	46.0	45.2	45.2	41.0	43.7	46.4	42.4
2005	39.2	45.4	45.9	46.5	46.0	42.1	42.5	45.3	43.4
2006	39.7	46.3	45.9	46.1	46.2	42.8	41.8	44.3	43.8
2007	40.5	46.5	45.8	45.1	46.3	41.3	42.0	44.0	44.0
2008	42.1	47.1	45.2	45.0	46.0	41.5	42.4	41.5	44.5
All residential									
2004	82.9	82.5	85.8	83.4	89.4	86.4	73.9	110.0	84.0
2005	84.1	84.5	85.2	85.2	91.2	87.4	72.1	107.5	85.2
2006	84.1	86.0	85.5	84.6	91.8	87.6	71.5	103.8	85.6
2007	84.5	86.2	85.2	83.1	92.3	85.7	71.0	104.0	85.5
2008	87.2	88.0	85.4	83.4	95.2	85.9	76.8	95.0	87.3
EACH									
2004	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.4	4.2	0.5
2005	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	2.3	8.1	0.9
2006	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	3.0	11.7	1.3
2007	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.4	3.8	13.2	1.7
2008	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.9	2.1	4.7	13.7	2.1
EACH Dementia									
2006	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.9	0.3
2007	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.3	3.8	0.6
2008	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.9	4.9	1.0
Transition Care									
2006	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	–	0.3
2007	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.5	0.8
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.6	1.0
CACPs									
2004	15.3	15.6	14.1	15.2	16.1	17.5	17.7	115.0	15.6
2005	16.2	16.3	15.0	15.6	16.6	18.0	19.3	116.4	16.3
2006	17.7	18.3	17.3	18.3	18.3	19.2	20.2	121.5	18.2
2007	18.5	18.8	18.6	19.3	18.9	19.8	21.2	120.5	19.0
2008	19.8	19.9	19.4	20.1	20.0	20.4	22.0	108.8	20.1
Total places									
2004	98.6	98.6	100.3	99.1	106.0	104.4	93.0	229.2	100.1

Table 13A.11

Table 13A.11 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2005	101.2	101.8	100.8	101.7	108.7	106.4	93.7	232.0	102.4
2006	103.8	106.1	104.5	104.7	112.2	108.5	95.8	238.9	105.7
2007	106.1	108.1	106.6	105.1	114.2	108.6	98.8	243.0	107.6
2008	111.0	112.0	108.5	107.7	119.1	110.7	106.9	225.0	111.5

- (a) Places do not include those that have been approved but are not yet operational.
- (b) This table differs from table 13A.13, which refers to residents.
- (c) Includes all flexible care services.
- (d) Government planning targets are based on providing 113 places per 1000 people aged 70 years and over by June 2011. However, in recognition of poorer health among Indigenous communities, planning in some cases also takes account of the Indigenous population aged 50–69 years. This means that the provision ratio based on the population aged 70 years and over will appear high in areas with a high Indigenous population (such as the NT). Transition Care Program places are not included in the target of 113.
- (e) In this Report, 2008 provision ratios for aged care places were calculated using population projections (at the Statistical Local Area level) prepared by ABS (see table 13A.2). The projections were based on the 2006 Census and prepared according to assumptions agreed to by the Department of Health and Ageing. Ratios prior to 2008 were calculated using projections based on the 2001 Census.
- (f) Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (g) In this table, CACPs include community care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Program Places, Multipurpose Services and Innovative Care.
- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.12

Table 13A.12 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High care residential									
2004	44.3	37.8	38.4	36.8	43.6	43.9	29.8	30.9	40.7
2005	44.1	38.8	38.0	37.3	44.6	43.8	29.1	30.0	40.8
2006	43.5	39.5	38.3	37.1	45.0	43.3	29.3	28.7	40.9
2007	43.1	39.5	38.1	36.6	45.4	43.0	28.6	29.0	40.6
2008	44.0	40.6	38.7	36.9	48.4	42.7	33.8	26.5	41.7
Low care residential									
2004	36.9	44.3	44.4	43.6	44.6	39.6	43.0	22.5	41.5
2005	38.4	45.1	44.4	44.7	45.4	40.7	41.9	21.8	42.4
2006	38.9	46.1	44.4	44.4	45.6	41.3	41.2	21.4	42.8
2007	39.7	46.2	44.2	43.4	45.7	39.9	41.4	21.2	43.0
2008	41.1	46.7	43.5	43.4	45.3	40.0	41.7	20.6	43.4
All residential									
2004	81.2	82.1	82.8	80.4	88.2	83.5	72.8	53.4	82.2
2005	82.5	83.9	82.4	82.0	90.0	84.5	71.0	51.8	83.2
2006	82.4	85.6	82.7	81.5	90.6	84.6	70.5	50.1	83.7
2007	82.8	85.7	82.4	80.0	91.1	82.9	70.0	50.2	83.6
2008	85.1	87.4	82.2	80.3	93.8	82.8	75.6	47.1	85.1
EACH									
2004	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.4	2.0	0.5
2005	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	2.3	3.9	0.9
2006	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.0	3.0	5.6	1.3
2007	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	3.7	6.4	1.6
2008	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.9	2.1	4.6	6.8	2.1
EACH Dementia									
2006	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.3
2007	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.8	0.6
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4	1.0
Transition Care									
2006	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	–	0.3
2007	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.8
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.0
CACPs									
2004	15.0	15.5	13.7	14.7	15.9	16.9	17.4	55.8	15.2
2005	15.8	16.3	14.5	15.0	16.3	17.4	19.0	56.1	16.0
2006	17.4	18.2	16.8	17.6	18.0	18.6	19.9	58.6	17.8
2007	18.1	18.7	18.0	18.6	18.7	19.1	20.9	58.2	18.6
2008	19.3	19.8	18.7	19.4	19.7	19.7	21.7	53.9	19.6
Total									

Table 13A.12

Table 13A.12 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2004	96.6	98.1	96.9	95.6	104.5	100.9	91.6	111.2	97.9
2005	99.1	101.1	97.5	97.9	107.2	102.9	92.3	111.8	100.1
2006	101.7	105.6	101.2	100.9	110.7	104.8	94.5	115.2	103.4
2007	103.8	107.5	103.1	101.2	112.8	105.1	97.4	117.3	105.2
2008	108.3	111.2	104.4	103.7	117.3	106.7	105.2	111.5	108.7

- (a) Places do not include those that have been approved but are not yet operational.
- (b) This table differs from table 13A.14, which refers to residents.
- (c) Includes all flexible care services.
- (d) Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (e) In this table, CACPs include community care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Program Places, Multipurpose Services and Innovative Care.
- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.13

Table 13A.13 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All recipients									
High care residential									
2004	50.8	45.5	51.6	45.0	56.0	55.5	44.1	34.1	49.5
2005	52.8	49.3	53.1	47.7	60.3	56.9	46.3	34.1	52.2
2006	53.2	50.9	53.2	48.4	62.9	57.6	45.8	32.6	53.0
2007	53.7	51.8	52.7	47.7	64.0	56.7	47.0	25.9	53.3
2008	57.5	55.7	54.4	51.8	69.0	59.0	48.9	31.3	56.8
Low care residential									
2004	27.0	32.6	28.4	32.4	29.8	24.5	26.3	16.9	29.2
2005	25.9	29.7	26.9	30.8	27.5	23.7	23.0	15.6	27.5
2006	24.9	28.5	25.8	29.2	25.4	23.5	22.5	15.8	26.3
2007	23.6	27.0	24.3	24.9	22.5	20.8	20.9	10.9	24.4
2008	22.0	24.8	22.7	24.0	20.7	21.0	20.0	12.4	22.8
EACH									
2004	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.4	2.1	0.4
2005	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.6	3.3	0.6
2006	0.9	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	2.7	3.9	1.1
2007	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.4	3.3	5.3	1.5
2008	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.7	3.9	5.4	1.9
CACPs									
2004	14.6	15.0	12.9	14.4	15.7	16.5	17.7	53.8	14.7
2005	15.1	15.4	13.0	14.2	15.9	17.1	18.6	54.4	15.1
2006	16.1	17.1	14.0	15.7	16.6	17.6	19.5	56.5	16.3
2007	17.0	17.8	15.1	16.5	17.7	17.6	20.5	50.6	17.1
2008	18.3	19.0	15.7	16.3	18.6	18.3	20.7	44.7	18.0
Total									
2004	92.7	93.5	93.2	92.3	101.9	97.0	89.5	106.9	93.8
2005	94.3	95.1	93.5	93.3	104.4	98.5	89.5	107.4	95.4
2006	95.1	97.8	94.0	94.1	106.0	99.6	90.5	108.8	96.7
2007	95.7	98.3	93.3	90.3	105.7	96.5	91.7	92.6	96.3
2008	99.5	101.6	94.3	93.9	110.1	100.0	93.5	93.8	99.5
Respite residents only									
High care residential									
2004	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.5
2005	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.7	0.6
2006	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.9	0.7
2007	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.6
2008	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.6
Low care residential									

Table 13A.13

Table 13A.13 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2004	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.8
2005	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.8
2006	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.6	0.8	0.9
2007	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.9
2008	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0
Total									
2004	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.3
2005	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.6	1.3	1.8	2.4	1.4
2006	2.0	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.4	2.7	1.6
2007	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.5
2008	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.6

- (a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages and CACPs.
- (b) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.
- (c) Includes Multipurpose Services and National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program places attributed as aged care recipients, in all years except 2007.
- (d) Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major cities									
High care residential									
2004	53.4	46.2	55.8	49.6	61.5	..	44.1	..	52.1
2005	55.6	50.1	57.3	52.0	66.2	..	46.3	..	54.9
2006	55.6	51.9	57.0	52.0	68.6	..	45.9	..	55.5
2007	56.3	53.1	56.4	52.8	70.5	..	47.0	..	56.3
2008	59.0	55.4	48.8	54.1	73.5	..	49.0	..	57.1
Low care residential									
2004	26.6	31.8	28.6	33.2	27.5	..	26.3	..	29.0
2005	25.0	28.6	26.6	30.7	25.3	..	23.0	..	26.8
2006	24.6	27.1	25.9	29.4	23.1	..	22.5	..	25.8
2007	23.8	25.8	24.7	26.3	21.1	..	20.9	..	24.4
2008	21.6	23.3	20.5	23.7	19.3	..	20.1	..	21.8
EACH									
2004	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	..	1.4	..	0.4
2005	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.6	..	1.6	..	0.6
2006	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	..	2.7	..	1.1
2007	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.5	..	3.3	..	1.5
2008	1.9	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.9	..	3.9	..	1.9
CACPs									
2004	14.9	15.9	11.6	14.3	15.0	..	17.7	..	14.7
2005	15.1	17.1	11.7	14.2	15.4	..	18.6	..	15.2
2006	16.0	18.8	12.8	15.4	16.1	..	19.6	..	16.3
2007	17.1	19.5	14.7	17.3	17.4	..	20.5	..	17.5
2008	18.9	19.9	15.6	17.1	18.5	..	20.7	..	18.4
Total									
2004	95.2	94.3	96.4	97.7	104.4	..	89.5	..	96.2
2005	96.2	96.6	96.1	97.6	107.5	..	89.5	..	97.5
2006	97.1	99.1	96.6	97.8	108.8	..	90.7	..	98.7
2007	98.6	100.1	97.2	98.0	110.6	..	91.8	..	99.8
2008	101.3	100.8	86.4	96.9	113.2	..	93.6	..	99.3
Inner regional									
High care residential									
2004	50.3	44.4	51.3	33.7	43.8	63.3	..	..	48.9
2005	51.7	48.6	53.1	39.1	48.1	65.7	..	..	51.5
2006	52.9	50.2	53.4	43.5	52.1	65.8	..	..	52.8
2007	54.1	50.7	53.7	44.7	54.0	65.5	..	..	53.5
2008	57.3	58.6	67.8	49.1	63.4	67.1	..	..	60.3
Low care residential									

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2004	27.2	34.4	26.9	31.5	33.2	25.5	..	..	29.3
2005	27.8	32.2	26.2	34.4	29.4	24.7	..	..	28.7
2006	25.9	32.1	24.9	31.9	27.3	25.6	..	..	27.5
2007	24.3	31.2	24.9	28.4	26.5	23.1	..	..	26.4
2008	23.4	29.2	27.8	24.8	20.8	21.4	..	..	25.5
EACH									
2004	0.2	0.7	0.2	–	0.5	0.8	..	..	0.4
2005	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.3	..	..	0.7
2006	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.4	..	..	1.1
2007	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.9	2.1	2.2	..	..	1.5
2008	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	..	..	2.0
CACPs									
2004	14.9	14.4	12.1	13.1	21.5	17.0	..	..	14.5
2005	16.6	12.1	12.2	12.7	21.6	18.0	..	..	14.6
2006	18.2	13.8	13.2	14.5	22.5	19.0	..	..	16.0
2007	19.2	14.3	14.4	14.3	23.9	19.7	..	..	16.9
2008	19.0	18.3	14.7	13.3	25.8	22.3	..	..	18.2
Total									
2004	92.6	93.9	90.5	78.3	99.0	106.6	..	..	93.1
2005	96.7	93.8	91.9	86.7	100.4	109.7	..	..	95.5
2006	98.0	97.5	92.6	90.7	103.6	111.8	..	..	97.4
2007	99.0	97.7	94.5	88.2	106.4	110.6	..	..	98.2
2008	101.6	108.2	112.2	89.2	112.3	113.4	..	..	106.0
Outer regional									
High care residential									
2004	34.8	42.5	44.6	41.0	42.7	41.7	..	42.0	40.6
2005	37.1	43.9	46.3	44.2	44.4	41.3	..	40.8	42.3
2006	38.9	42.4	47.4	45.6	47.7	43.2	..	42.1	43.6
2007	36.8	41.8	46.9	35.0	48.4	41.1	..	36.6	41.7
2008	46.9	46.6	59.8	50.4	53.9	44.5	..	35.1	50.7
Low care residential									
2004	29.8	35.2	31.2	34.6	35.0	22.2	..	16.4	31.0
2005	27.3	33.6	30.4	34.4	34.6	21.5	..	15.3	29.7
2006	24.9	32.2	27.6	32.2	33.4	19.4	..	12.8	27.5
2007	20.5	26.0	24.2	19.7	29.4	15.8	..	14.5	22.7
2008	22.4	28.4	23.3	28.2	24.4	18.8	..	8.1	23.6
EACH									
2004	0.5	..	0.4	–	0.4	–	..	5.4	0.4
2005	0.7	–	0.7	–	0.4	–	..	8.4	0.6

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2006	0.8	1.2	1.3	–	0.9	–	..	9.9	1.0
2007	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.3	1.1	–	..	11.1	1.3
2008	1.7	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.4	0.2	..	10.5	1.7
CACPs									
2004	11.2	6.8	16.6	13.0	12.1	14.1	..	38.2	12.9
2005	10.6	10.3	16.1	10.2	12.4	13.7	..	40.0	13.0
2006	10.5	12.7	16.5	12.6	12.5	13.3	..	41.6	13.7
2007	11.1	11.3	17.1	13.5	14.3	13.2	..	41.6	14.1
2008	12.8	13.3	17.6	19.0	13.8	12.1	..	37.2	15.3
Total									
2004	76.3	84.5	92.8	88.6	90.2	78.0	..	102.0	84.9
2005	75.7	87.8	93.5	88.8	91.8	76.5	..	104.5	85.6
2006	75.1	88.5	92.8	90.4	94.5	75.9	..	106.4	85.8
2007	69.8	80.6	89.5	68.5	93.2	70.1	..	103.8	79.7
2008	83.9	90.3	102.1	98.8	93.5	75.5	..	90.8	91.3
Remote									
High care residential									
2004	27.8	30.3	21.6	21.6	24.2	26.7	..	57.5	26.5
2005	28.2	19.0	22.7	23.0	28.7	26.1	..	61.2	27.9
2006	21.3	40.5	25.0	21.7	28.7	29.2	..	53.6	27.2
2007	9.9	45.5	14.1	16.0	24.0	31.8	..	52.3	20.3
2008	31.2	51.8	28.7	29.7	42.6	38.7	..	48.0	35.0
Low care residential									
2004	25.3	29.0	29.2	22.8	44.9	27.9	..	24.4	29.7
2005	24.0	5.1	28.2	18.3	36.3	26.1	..	20.9	25.4
2006	25.7	19.0	27.1	16.2	35.6	22.2	..	27.1	25.5
2007	16.2	8.8	13.6	7.2	16.2	21.6	..	24.5	13.9
2008	26.5	8.6	24.0	19.3	31.0	44.1	..	17.7	24.1
EACH									
2004	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2005	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	..	–	–
2006	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	..	4.2	0.4
2008	–	1.4	0.3	0.7	–	2.6	..	4.2	0.8
CACPs									
2004	12.0	13.9	18.1	24.2	15.0	29.1	..	52.4	20.9
2005	12.1	10.1	22.7	24.1	15.1	28.5	..	53.2	22.1
2006	11.8	15.2	22.7	25.5	15.5	28.0	..	53.1	22.6
2007	7.1	11.4	14.4	21.5	11.8	27.2	..	53.2	17.9

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008	14.7	8.6	22.7	32.2	15.6	42.8	..	41.3	24.6
Total									
2004	65.1	73.2	68.9	68.6	84.1	83.7	..	134.3	77.1
2005	64.3	34.2	73.7	65.4	80.1	80.7	..	135.3	75.4
2006	58.8	74.7	74.8	63.4	79.8	79.4	..	133.8	75.3
2007	33.1	65.7	42.2	44.7	52.0	80.6	..	134.2	52.5
2008	72.4	70.6	75.7	81.9	89.2	128.3	..	111.3	84.6
Very remote									
High care residential									
2004	1.3	..	22.4	18.8	45.8	33.1	..	15.1	20.6
2005	20.6	..	20.3	21.4	47.9	40.3	..	14.4	21.6
2006	21.1	..	19.1	21.5	51.5	43.1	..	13.5	21.4
2007	1.2	..	14.0	13.6	–	35.5	..	2.9	9.5
2008	44.3	..	24.2	26.7	59.9	29.3	..	16.0	26.1
Low care residential									
2004	14.4	..	19.0	16.4	54.8	25.7	..	13.6	19.7
2005	12.9	..	17.0	16.7	62.1	32.9	..	13.2	19.7
2006	13.7	..	16.1	14.5	54.5	28.7	..	13.3	18.2
2007	10.9	..	8.4	9.0	–	42.6	..	0.9	6.5
2008	22.1	..	16.0	15.7	58.3	39.1	..	14.0	19.6
EACH									
2004	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2005	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2006	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	na	..	na	na	na	na	..	na	na
2008	–	..	0.6	–	–	–	..	–	0.2
CACPs									
2004	26.2	..	28.6	13.7	43.4	55.1	..	69.6	37.6
2005	27.0	..	24.7	12.4	40.1	54.9	..	69.0	35.5
2006	24.8	..	26.1	11.1	40.1	53.9	..	72.6	36.5
2007	12.1	..	23.7	8.1	12.4	7.1	..	58.1	27.2
2008	30.2	..	35.7	14.7	45.4	48.8	..	72.7	43.1
Total (g)									
2004	41.9	..	70.0	48.9	144.0	113.9	..	98.3	77.9
2005	60.5	..	62.0	50.5	150.1	128.1	..	96.6	76.8
2006	59.6	..	61.3	47.1	146.1	125.7	..	99.4	76.1
2007	24.3	..	46.1	30.6	12.4	85.2	..	61.9	43.1
2008	96.6	..	76.5	57.1	163.6	117.2	..	102.7	89.1

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages and CACPs.

Table 13A.14 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.								
(c)	Includes Multipurpose Services and National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program places attributed as aged care recipients, in all years except 2007.								
(d)	Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.								
(e)	Ratios in remote areas can be affected by small movements in resident numbers.								
(f)	Geographical data are based on the ABS Standard Geographical classification Remoteness Areas 2002. See table 13A.2 note (a).								
(g)	Very remote totals for 2007 do not include EACH.								
	na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.15

Table 13A.15 **Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people aged 70 years or over from a non-English speaking country										
High care residential										
2004	per 1000	32.3	29.7	25.0	29.3	36.1	20.8	32.6	29.5	30.4
2005	per 1000	34.4	33.1	27.2	32.2	39.0	22.3	33.5	32.2	33.0
2006	per 1000	35.1	35.0	27.5	33.5	42.5	24.2	36.1	31.5	34.4
2007	per 1000	36.9	36.2	27.5	33.6	44.9	22.5	34.0	26.0	35.6
2008	per 1000	46.7	45.3	34.2	41.8	54.7	28.5	40.7	36.6	44.5
Low care residential										
2004	per 1000	11.6	15.7	10.8	15.4	12.0	5.8	14.8	16.2	13.1
2005	per 1000	11.3	14.8	10.8	15.3	11.6	6.8	14.8	15.0	12.7
2006	per 1000	12.0	14.4	9.9	15.1	10.7	8.2	12.5	10.3	12.6
2007	per 1000	12.4	14.0	10.1	14.4	10.5	7.0	11.1	16.7	12.5
2008	per 1000	14.6	16.4	12.4	16.7	11.5	10.1	14.6	11.4	14.8
EACH										
2004	per 1000	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	1.1	1.6	4.4	0.4
2005	per 1000	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.7	6.4	0.7
2006	per 1000	0.9	1.6	0.6	1.0	1.1	0.8	2.0	6.2	1.1
2007	per 1000	1.3	1.9	0.9	1.7	1.3	1.0	3.0	10.0	1.5
2008	per 1000	2.1	2.8	1.2	3.0	2.2	1.1	3.5	9.2	2.3
CACPs										
2004	per 1000	11.6	12.0	8.6	12.8	11.4	15.4	15.7	22.9	11.6
2005	per 1000	12.7	12.7	9.3	12.7	12.7	17.2	16.3	25.8	12.4
2006	per 1000	14.0	14.5	11.0	13.8	13.4	17.1	14.1	23.3	13.8
2007	per 1000	15.2	16.0	12.4	15.8	14.4	17.7	14.8	20.0	15.1
2008	per 1000	19.6	20.6	16.3	18.6	18.9	20.3	17.9	26.1	19.3
Total										
2004	per 1000	55.7	57.9	44.7	58.1	59.8	43.1	64.7	73.0	55.5
2005	per 1000	58.9	61.6	47.7	60.8	63.8	47.2	66.3	79.4	58.8
2006	per 1000	62.0	65.5	49.0	63.4	67.7	50.3	64.7	71.3	61.9
2007	per 1000	65.8	68.1	50.8	65.5	71.2	48.2	62.9	72.7	64.7
2008	per 1000	83.0	85.1	64.1	80.1	87.3	60.0	76.7	83.3	81.0

Aged care recipients from non-English speaking countries as a proportion of all aged care recipients

High care residential

2004	%	15.2	19.3	8.1	16.5	14.8	5.5	19.8	13.7	14.6
2005	%	15.5	19.7	8.6	17.0	14.8	5.7	19.4	14.9	15.0
2006	%	15.7	20.3	8.7	17.4	15.4	6.1	21.2	15.2	15.4
2007	%	16.2	20.7	8.7	17.1	15.6	5.7	19.9	13.5	15.7
2008	%	17.2	21.3	9.1	17.6	15.9	6.1	20.0	15.1	16.4

Low care residential

Table 13A.15

Table 13A.15 **Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2004	%	10.5	14.3	6.5	12.5	9.5	3.5	15.4	19.5	10.9
2005	%	10.4	14.7	6.8	12.9	9.9	4.2	17.3	20.0	11.1
2006	%	11.5	14.9	6.5	13.3	9.9	5.2	14.9	13.2	11.5
2007	%	12.3	15.1	6.9	13.9	10.4	4.8	14.1	21.2	12.0
2008	%	12.6	15.3	7.3	14.2	10.4	5.7	14.7	17.2	12.2
EACH										
2004	%	17.6	31.3	13.9	32.0	18.2	32.0	30.0	30.0	23.8
2005	%	23.4	38.7	13.3	27.7	17.4	16.3	27.8	26.5	26.3
2006	%	22.7	35.2	10.3	30.4	22.2	12.2	20.0	21.4	24.7
2007	%	22.7	34.5	11.4	34.5	19.8	10.7	24.4	25.9	24.7
2008	%	23.6	33.2	10.4	32.2	23.2	7.4	20.4	18.2	24.2
CACPs										
2004	%	20.0	24.3	14.5	22.6	17.3	14.3	24.0	6.6	20.0
2005	%	20.0	24.3	12.2	22.5	18.3	15.2	23.6	7.1	19.7
2006	%	20.6	25.1	13.4	22.4	18.4	14.7	19.5	6.2	20.2
2007	%	21.1	26.4	13.7	23.5	18.3	14.4	19.4	5.4	20.8
2008	%	21.7	27.1	14.5	23.5	19.6	13.6	19.9	6.2	21.4
Total										
2004	%	14.3	18.1	8.0	16.0	13.5	6.5	19.4	10.7	14.1
2005	%	14.9	19.0	8.6	16.6	14.1	7.1	19.9	11.7	14.7
2006	%	15.5	19.8	8.8	17.1	14.6	7.4	19.2	10.3	15.3
2007	%	16.2	20.4	9.1	17.6	15.0	7.2	18.6	10.7	15.8
2008	%	17.0	21.1	9.6	18.1	15.6	7.4	18.7	10.7	16.4

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages and CACPs.

(b) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.

(c) Unknown responses have been distributed *pro rata*.

(d) Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data for recipients from non-English speaking countries.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major cities									
High care residential									
2004	35.1	32.0	28.6	32.3	39.9	..	32.6	..	33.6
2005	37.6	35.6	30.5	35.4	43.3	..	33.5	..	36.5
2006	38.3	37.7	31.4	36.9	47.1	..	36.1	..	38.1
2007	40.1	39.1	31.0	37.2	49.9	..	34.0	..	39.4
2008	51.6	50.0	38.9	45.3	60.0	..	42.0	..	49.8
Low care residential									
2004	12.3	16.4	11.3	16.6	12.2	..	14.8	..	14.0
2005	11.9	15.5	11.6	16.0	11.7	..	14.8	..	13.5
2006	12.7	15.0	10.6	15.7	10.6	..	12.5	..	13.4
2007	13.2	14.5	11.2	15.2	10.5	..	11.1	..	13.4
2008	14.4	15.1	13.9	17.8	11.3	..	13.1	..	14.6
EACH									
2004	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.3	..	1.6	..	0.4
2005	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.7	0.6	..	1.7	..	0.7
2006	0.9	1.7	0.7	1.2	1.2	..	2.0	..	1.2
2007	1.4	2.1	1.1	2.0	1.5	..	3.0	..	1.7
2008	2.3	3.0	1.4	3.3	2.6	..	3.5	..	2.6
CACPs									
2004	12.8	13.1	9.5	14.5	12.2	..	15.7	..	12.7
2005	14.0	14.0	10.9	14.1	13.9	..	16.3	..	13.7
2006	15.4	15.8	13.7	15.3	14.8	..	14.1	..	15.3
2007	17.0	17.1	15.7	17.5	15.8	..	14.8	..	16.8
2008	21.6	21.8	21.1	20.8	20.3	..	17.9	..	21.4
Total									
2004	60.4	62.0	49.7	64.1	64.6	..	64.7	..	60.7
2005	64.0	66.1	53.3	66.2	69.5	..	66.3	..	64.4
2006	67.3	70.2	56.4	69.1	73.7	..	64.7	..	68.0
2007	71.6	72.6	59.0	71.8	77.8	..	62.9	..	71.2
2008	89.8	89.9	75.2	87.2	94.2	..	76.5	..	88.4
Inner regional									
High care residential									
2004	20.7	17.9	18.6	18.5	19.7	24.3	..	..	19.5
2005	20.7	20.0	22.1	21.4	21.1	28.3	..	..	21.5
2006	21.7	20.6	21.5	23.6	23.0	30.1	..	..	22.2
2007	24.2	21.5	21.2	22.7	23.3	27.4	..	..	22.9
2008	31.1	29.9	26.1	32.8	32.6	34.3	..	..	30.1
Low care residential									

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2004	8.8	12.4	8.5	11.7	9.8	6.7	..	..	9.8
2005	9.5	11.4	7.6	16.3	12.8	7.4	..	..	10.1
2006	9.3	12.3	7.3	15.2	13.0	10.2	..	..	10.3
2007	8.8	12.2	7.2	13.8	11.8	7.7	..	..	9.8
2008	10.2	14.1	8.3	15.9	8.4	10.8	..	..	11.2
EACH									
2004	0.1	0.4	0.3	–	0.3	1.6	..	..	0.3
2005	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.2	–	1.4	..	..	0.6
2006	0.6	1.4	0.4	0.9	0.6	1.2	..	..	0.9
2007	0.9	1.2	0.6	1.1	0.3	1.5	..	..	0.9
2008	1.8	1.4	0.9	2.1	0.4	1.5	..	..	1.4
CACPs									
2004	6.9	6.3	3.8	5.8	6.2	18.6	..	..	7.0
2005	7.6	5.8	4.3	7.8	5.7	21.3	..	..	7.4
2006	8.0	7.9	4.6	8.4	5.0	20.8	..	..	8.2
2007	7.5	9.9	5.2	10.0	7.3	21.5	..	..	9.0
2008	9.6	13.2	5.8	10.1	11.9	26.4	..	..	11.3
Total									
2004	36.5	37.0	31.2	36.0	36.0	51.2	..	..	36.6
2005	38.4	38.0	34.5	45.7	39.6	58.4	..	..	39.6
2006	39.6	42.2	33.8	48.1	41.6	62.3	..	..	41.6
2007	41.4	44.8	34.1	47.6	42.7	58.1	..	..	42.7
2008	52.7	58.7	41.1	60.8	53.3	73.1	..	..	54.0
Outer regional									
High care residential									
2004	14.5	10.4	24.1	18.8	17.7	13.3	..	30.8	18.2
2005	13.8	13.1	26.6	20.8	17.9	9.2	..	35.2	19.4
2006	13.9	12.9	25.8	20.2	19.4	11.7	..	37.0	19.5
2007	15.5	13.7	27.6	21.2	21.7	12.2	..	28.3	20.6
2008	17.7	20.1	34.7	25.5	30.9	15.8	..	38.2	26.4
Low care residential									
2004	6.8	7.4	13.3	11.8	12.3	3.8	..	14.5	10.0
2005	7.0	7.8	13.1	12.3	11.1	5.1	..	12.0	10.0
2006	6.8	7.2	12.1	12.8	10.6	4.1	..	7.9	9.3
2007	6.8	7.3	11.8	11.6	10.3	5.2	..	15.8	9.5
2008	6.5	6.5	11.4	8.8	13.3	7.7	..	9.8	9.2
EACH									
2004	0.1	–	–	–	0.4	–	..	5.8	0.3
2005	0.4	–	0.5	–	–	–	..	8.3	0.6
2006	0.4	0.2	0.7	–	0.7	–	..	7.9	0.7

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007	0.7	1.7	0.7	–	0.3	–	..	11.7	1.1
2008	1.0	2.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	–	..	11.8	1.6
CACPs									
2004	3.5	3.1	12.8	5.2	6.5	7.6	..	26.0	8.1
2005	3.8	4.3	11.6	6.8	6.1	7.4	..	28.7	8.1
2006	3.9	5.2	12.2	8.2	6.0	8.6	..	24.7	8.5
2007	4.3	7.6	12.2	10.4	7.6	8.7	..	21.7	9.2
2008	4.7	7.7	12.9	10.7	9.6	5.1	..	29.4	9.8
Total									
2004	24.9	20.9	50.2	35.8	36.9	24.7	..	77.1	36.6
2005	25.0	25.2	51.8	39.9	35.1	21.7	..	84.2	38.1
2006	25.0	25.5	50.8	41.2	36.7	24.4	..	77.5	38.0
2007	27.3	30.3	52.2	43.2	40.0	26.1	..	77.5	40.4
2008	29.8	37.1	59.9	45.9	54.6	28.6	..	89.2	47.0
Remote									
High care residential									
2004	2.2	14.3	5.3	3.9	7.3	10.8	..	34.3	7.4
2005	2.1	14.4	4.1	5.0	12.5	–	..	30.3	7.5
2006	2.1	14.3	4.9	4.7	15.9	–	..	16.9	7.2
2007	2.0	10.0	4.6	2.2	16.7	–	..	25.0	6.9
2008	2.4	–	6.5	6.6	22.0	–	..	38.3	10.4
Low care residential									
2004	4.4	–	3.2	2.6	10.9	–	..	25.8	6.1
2005	–	–	5.1	1.2	7.2	–	..	30.3	5.3
2006	4.1	–	2.9	2.3	8.8	–	..	21.2	5.1
2007	8.0	–	–	2.2	5.0	–	..	25.0	4.0
2008	7.1	–	3.2	6.6	8.0	23.0	..	23.9	7.4
EACH									
2004	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2005	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2006	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	5.0	0.3
2008	–	–	–	1.3	–	–	..	–	0.3
CACPs									
2004	4.4	–	3.2	5.2	1.8	21.5	..	12.9	4.8
2005	2.1	–	3.1	5.0	1.8	21.0	..	13.0	4.4
2006	2.1	14.3	1.0	4.7	3.5	20.6	..	12.7	4.2
2007	2.0	20.0	4.6	5.6	3.3	20.0	..	5.0	5.1
2008	–	16.4	5.4	2.6	4.0	34.5	..	9.6	5.1

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total									
2004	11.0	14.3	11.7	11.7	20.0	32.3	..	73.0	18.3
2005	4.2	14.4	12.3	11.2	21.5	21.0	..	73.6	17.2
2006	8.3	28.6	8.8	11.7	28.2	20.6	..	50.8	16.5
2007	12.0	30.0	9.1	10.0	25.0	20.0	..	60.0	16.3
2008	9.4	16.4	15.1	17.0	34.1	57.5	..	71.8	23.2
Very remote									
High care residential									
2004	–	..	2.3	–	–	–	..	–	0.8
2005	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2006	–	..	2.3	–	–	–	..	–	0.7
2007	–	..	5.0	–	–	–	..	–	1.4
2008	–	..	7.9	–	–	–	..	12.2	3.2
Low care residential									
2004	–	..	4.7	–	–	–	..	12.0	2.4
2005	–	..	4.6	–	–	38.7	..	11.6	3.0
2006	–	..	2.3	–	–	–	..	11.0	1.4
2007	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	10.0	1.4
2008	–	..	7.9	–	–	43.5	..	–	3.2
EACH									
2004	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2005	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2006	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2008	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
CACPs									
2004	–	..	2.3	–	45.9	–	..	12.0	8.7
2005	–	..	4.6	–	42.4	–	..	23.2	9.8
2006	–	..	4.6	1.9	40.1	–	..	33.1	10.8
2007	–	..	5.0	1.7	30.0	–	..	30.0	8.6
2008	–	..	7.9	–	43.7	–	..	24.4	11.2
Total									
2004	–	..	9.3	–	45.9	–	..	24.0	11.9
2005	–	..	9.2	–	42.4	38.7	..	34.8	12.8
2006	–	..	9.2	1.9	40.1	–	..	44.1	12.9
2007	–	..	10.0	1.7	30.0	–	..	40.0	11.4
2008	–	..	23.7	–	43.7	43.5	..	36.6	17.7

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages and CACPs.

Table 13A.16 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(b) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.

(c) Unknown responses have been distributed *pro rata*.

(d) Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data for recipients from non-English speaking countries.

(e) Geographical data are based on the ABS Standard Geographical Classification Remoteness Areas 2002. See table 13A.2 note (a).

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.17

Table 13A.17 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (f)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years and over										
High care residential										
2004	per 1000	7.6	11.1	14.0	21.6	26.4	4.0	8.8	27.5	14.8
2005	per 1000	7.6	12.0	14.0	23.5	28.3	3.4	5.8	28.7	15.4
2006	per 1000	7.3	13.4	14.2	23.6	29.0	7.6	2.8	27.5	15.5
2007	per 1000	7.2	13.0	13.9	22.7	28.4	7.5	2.8	26.7	15.1
2008	per 1000	7.6	10.9	12.8	25.0	35.0	9.8	4.9	25.6	15.2
Low care residential										
2004	per 1000	3.7	5.4	9.5	9.7	19.6	1.0	–	13.2	8.1
2005	per 1000	3.4	5.3	8.9	7.7	20.2	1.5	–	11.8	7.4
2006	per 1000	2.8	5.1	8.8	7.5	19.7	1.4	–	13.3	7.3
2007	per 1000	2.7	5.0	8.6	7.2	19.3	1.4	–	12.9	7.1
2008	per 1000	2.6	6.8	6.7	7.1	14.5	1.3	–	11.8	6.2
EACH										
2004	per 1000	0.4	0.3	0.4	–	0.4	–	–	0.3	0.3
2005	per 1000	0.4	0.3	0.5	–	0.4	–	–	0.6	0.4
2006	per 1000	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	–	1.1	0.4
2007	per 1000	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	–	1.1	0.4
2008	per 1000	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	2.4	1.2	0.9
CACPs										
2004	per 1000	19.9	52.9	12.2	21.7	40.6	28.4	47.1	56.8	26.2
2005	per 1000	19.9	49.1	12.1	21.1	38.2	30.2	55.0	59.1	26.2
2006	per 1000	19.5	47.2	12.7	20.1	38.0	30.0	51.2	65.0	26.6
2007	per 1000	19.1	46.0	12.4	19.3	37.2	29.5	50.7	63.2	25.9
2008	per 1000	17.6	41.3	12.0	21.5	35.0	26.9	53.7	55.5	24.3
Total										
2004	per 1000	31.6	69.7	36.1	53.0	87.0	33.4	55.9	97.8	49.4
2005	per 1000	31.3	66.7	35.5	52.3	87.1	35.1	60.8	100.2	49.4
2006	per 1000	30.0	66.6	36.0	51.4	87.0	39.5	54.0	106.9	49.8
2007	per 1000	29.3	64.9	35.1	49.4	85.2	38.9	53.5	104.0	48.6
2008	per 1000	29.3	59.9	31.9	54.1	84.9	38.5	61.0	94.1	46.6

Residents from Indigenous backgrounds as a proportion of all residents (per cent)

High care residential

2004	%	0.4	0.2	1.1	2.2	0.8	0.3	0.3	48.8	0.8
2005	%	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.3	0.8	0.2	0.2	58.7	0.8
2006	%	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.3	0.8	0.5	0.1	58.7	0.8
2007	%	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.3	0.8	0.5	0.1	58.8	0.8
2008	%	0.4	0.2	1.1	2.3	1.0	0.7	0.2	51.2	0.9

Low care residential

Table 13A.17

Table 13A.17 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (f)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2004	%	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.4	1.1	0.2	0.0	47.3	0.8
2005	%	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.2	1.2	0.3	–	69.5	0.7
2006	%	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.3	–	75.4	0.8
2007	%	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.3	–	75.4	0.8
2008	%	0.3	0.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.3	–	52.7	0.8
EACH										
2004	%	3.7	0.5	4.6	–	1.5	–	–	10.0	2.2
2005	%	1.8	0.3	4.2	–	0.9	–	–	11.8	1.6
2006	%	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.5	2.0	–	16.7	1.1
2007	%	1.0	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.5	2.0	–	16.7	1.1
2008	%	2.1	0.4	1.2	1.1	0.3	1.1	1.1	13.6	1.4
CACPs										
2004	%	3.2	2.5	3.9	6.9	4.2	6.9	4.3	63.8	4.8
2005	%	3.1	2.3	3.8	6.9	4.0	7.4	4.7	71.8	4.8
2006	%	2.9	2.0	3.8	6.1	3.8	7.2	4.1	77.0	4.5
2007	%	2.9	2.0	3.8	6.1	3.8	7.2	4.1	77.0	4.5
2008	%	2.7	1.9	3.4	5.9	3.5	6.1	4.5	65.3	4.1
Total										
2004	%	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.4	1.0	55.7	1.4
2005	%	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.5	1.1	65.2	1.4
2006	%	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.6	0.9	68.8	1.4
2007	%	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.6	0.9	68.8	1.4
2008	%	0.8	0.5	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.7	1.1	56.6	1.4

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages and CACPs.

(b) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.

(c) Reports only people who are recorded as Indigenous.

(d) Includes places provided under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, outside the Aged Care Act 1997. Excludes Multi-purpose Services.

(e) Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data for Indigenous population estimates. Includes National Indigenous Aged Care Strategy places attributed as residents.

(f) The ACT has a very small Indigenous population aged over 50 years and a small number of CACP packages will result in a very high provision ratio.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major cities									
High care residential									
2004	8.8	16.3	11.3	18.8	19.3	..	8.8	..	12.4
2005	8.6	16.5	12.3	24.7	22.3	..	5.8	..	13.5
2006	9.3	19.0	11.3	23.4	23.5	..	2.8	..	13.7
2007	9.0	18.5	11.0	22.7	23.1	..	2.8	..	13.4
2008	9.1	13.2	8.8	20.3	31.3	..	4.9	..	12.6
Low care residential									
2004	2.2	11.3	8.2	3.1	16.0	..	–	..	5.7
2005	2.3	9.8	3.7	2.0	12.4	..	–	..	4.1
2006	1.6	8.9	3.6	4.3	12.1	..	–	..	4.0
2007	1.6	8.7	3.5	4.2	11.9	..	–	..	3.9
2008	2.3	9.1	3.4	4.1	10.0	..	–	..	4.1
EACH									
2004	0.2	–	–	–	0.8	..	–	..	0.1
2005	5.2	3.7	5.5	2.5	–	..	–	..	4.5
2006	4.2	3.6	5.7	1.4	0.8	..	–	..	4.4
2007	4.1	3.5	5.5	1.4	0.8	..	–	..	4.3
2008	1.0	1.4	0.2	–	0.7	..	2.4	..	0.7
CACPs									
2004	14.0	61.0	3.5	11.2	12.6	..	47.1	..	17.1
2005	2.8	42.8	0.9	2.0	5.0	..	–	..	6.8
2006	2.4	42.2	0.6	1.9	4.9	..	–	..	6.6
2007	2.3	41.1	0.6	1.9	4.8	..	–	..	6.5
2008	12.9	43.8	3.7	11.7	14.6	..	53.7	..	15.3
Total									
2004	25.2	88.6	23.0	33.1	48.7	..	55.9	..	35.3
2005	18.9	72.8	22.4	31.2	39.7	..	5.8	..	28.9
2006	17.5	73.7	21.2	31.0	41.3	..	2.8	..	28.7
2007	17.0	71.7	20.6	30.1	40.6	..	2.8	..	28.1
2008	25.3	67.5	16.1	36.0	56.6	..	61.0	..	32.8
Inner regional									
High care residential									
2004	6.7	4.8	6.7	10.2	–	5.2	..	..	6.3
2005	6.9	4.7	7.8	9.8	–	5.1	..	..	6.6
2006	5.5	4.5	8.0	5.7	3.1	10.9	..	..	6.4
2007	5.4	4.4	7.8	5.5	3.0	10.7	..	..	6.2
2008	6.0	6.4	6.8	5.3	12.9	17.2	..	..	7.4
Low care residential									
2004	1.9	2.4	0.9	14.3	–	–	..	..	2.1

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2005	1.8	0.8	1.3	7.9	3.1	1.0	..	..	1.8
2006	1.4	1.5	0.8	7.6	3.1	3.0	..	..	1.8
2007	1.4	1.5	0.8	7.4	3.0	2.9	..	..	1.7
2008	1.8	5.3	1.5	1.8	–	2.6	..	..	2.2
EACH									
2004	–	0.8	–	–	–	–	..	..	0.1
2005	–	0.8	0.9	–	–	–	..	..	0.3
2006	–	2.3	0.4	–	–	1.0	..	..	0.5
2007	–	2.2	0.4	–	–	1.0	..	..	0.5
2008	1.8	0.6	–	–	–	0.9	..	..	1.0
CACPs									
2004	20.0	53.6	13.0	24.4	25.9	42.6	..	..	25.2
2005	21.9	50.5	13.0	25.6	25.1	45.7	..	..	26.0
2006	24.1	49.7	16.0	20.9	18.4	44.6	..	..	27.1
2007	23.6	48.4	15.5	20.2	17.9	43.9	..	..	26.4
2008	20.5	34.5	13.2	26.3	42.0	41.3	..	..	23.1
Total									
2004	28.6	61.6	20.6	48.9	25.9	47.8	..	..	33.7
2005	30.6	56.8	23.0	43.3	28.2	51.8	..	..	34.7
2006	31.0	58.0	25.2	34.2	24.6	59.5	..	..	35.8
2007	30.3	56.5	24.5	33.1	23.9	58.5	..	..	34.9
2008	30.0	46.7	21.6	33.4	55.0	61.9	..	..	33.6
Outer regional									
High care residential									
2004	8.9	10.6	18.3	36.3	39.7	3.1	..	38.3	18.5
2005	8.7	16.6	17.7	29.3	44.4	2.1	..	35.9	17.9
2006	8.9	18.3	19.1	32.3	45.6	5.0	..	36.2	19.1
2007	8.7	18.0	18.5	31.5	45.2	4.9	..	34.9	18.7
2008	8.0	15.4	20.2	25.2	35.7	1.9	..	25.7	17.2
Low care residential									
2004	8.3	4.2	12.9	5.2	29.3	2.1	..	5.5	9.9
2005	8.4	2.1	11.6	4.0	32.5	2.1	..	4.4	9.3
2006	7.1	2.0	11.9	4.9	30.4	–	..	5.0	8.9
2007	7.0	2.0	11.5	4.8	30.1	–	..	4.9	8.7
2008	4.7	3.1	7.9	4.1	13.4	–	..	2.6	5.7
EACH									
2004	1.8	–	1.1	–	–	–	..	1.8	1.1
2005	1.5	–	1.1	–	–	–	..	3.5	1.2
2006	0.9	–	0.6	–	–	–	..	5.9	1.0
2007	0.9	–	0.6	–	–	–	..	5.7	1.0

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008	2.0	–	1.2	1.6	–	–	..	4.6	1.6
CACPs									
2004	35.5	25.4	18.7	12.5	72.4	3.1	..	19.1	24.6
2005	34.9	22.8	17.5	11.1	61.5	4.1	..	27.1	23.9
2006	26.6	26.5	16.9	8.8	64.2	5.0	..	32.0	22.0
2007	26.1	26.0	16.5	8.6	63.6	4.9	..	30.8	21.5
2008	26.2	52.4	13.5	6.5	38.0	1.9	..	24.4	20.0
Total									
2004	54.5	40.2	51.0	54.0	141.4	8.3	..	64.7	54.1
2005	53.5	41.5	47.9	44.4	138.4	8.3	..	70.9	52.3
2006	43.5	46.8	48.5	46.0	140.2	10.0	..	79.1	51.0
2007	42.7	46.0	47.2	44.9	138.9	9.8	..	76.3	49.9
2008	40.9	70.9	42.8	37.4	87.1	3.7	..	57.4	44.5
Remote									
High care residential									
2004	2.3	–	19.0	23.6	5.1	–	..	59.3	25.4
2005	2.3	–	19.0	24.9	4.9	–	..	69.6	28.2
2006	–	–	19.2	24.2	4.7	–	..	67.4	27.2
2007	–	–	18.5	23.0	4.5	–	..	65.8	26.3
2008	–	–	19.6	29.3	20.1	–	..	45.8	26.8
Low care residential									
2004	1.2	–	24.6	13.9	–	–	..	17.6	14.5
2005	2.3	–	23.6	5.9	–	–	..	12.5	11.0
2006	3.4	–	22.9	5.6	4.7	–	..	19.9	12.6
2007	3.4	–	22.1	5.3	4.5	–	..	19.4	12.2
2008	–	–	17.6	12.5	–	–	..	11.3	11.0
EACH									
2004	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2005	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2006	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2008	–	–	–	1.3	–	–	..	1.1	0.7
CACPs									
2004	–	–	6.3	54.1	60.6	–	..	56.5	32.4
2005	–	–	6.9	50.4	63.3	–	..	58.0	32.1
2006	–	–	6.6	50.8	51.5	–	..	60.5	32.5
2007	–	–	6.4	48.4	49.9	–	..	59.1	31.4
2008	–	–	8.5	59.2	53.5	–	..	31.8	28.4
Total									
2004	3.5	–	49.9	91.6	65.7	–	..	133.4	72.3

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2005	4.6	–	49.5	81.2	68.2	–	..	140.1	71.3
2006	3.4	–	48.7	80.6	60.9	–	..	147.8	72.3
2007	3.4	–	47.1	76.7	58.9	–	..	144.2	69.9
2008	–	–	45.7	102.2	73.6	–	..	90.0	66.8
Very remote									
High care residential									
2004	–	..	14.0	19.1	53.6	–	..	15.5	17.4
2005	–	..	12.8	22.2	51.2	–	..	15.0	17.7
2006	–	..	12.4	23.5	49.2	–	..	13.8	17.4
2007	–	..	12.1	22.4	47.6	–	..	13.4	16.8
2008	24.8	..	8.3	21.7	47.6	–	..	14.4	16.6
Low care residential									
2004	3.2	..	10.3	13.4	45.4	–	..	14.2	14.2
2005	–	..	10.0	14.6	43.4	–	..	13.7	14.0
2006	–	..	10.0	11.9	41.6	–	..	13.8	13.3
2007	–	..	9.8	11.4	40.3	–	..	13.4	12.9
2008	14.9	..	9.2	9.6	43.1	–	..	15.6	13.7
EACH									
2004	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2005	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2006	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2008	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
CACPs									
2004	29.0	..	14.0	14.2	72.2	448.3	..	67.7	40.3
2005	25.5	..	14.7	14.2	69.0	442.6	..	68.7	40.4
2006	21.9	..	17.8	11.9	66.2	436.5	..	75.9	43.1
2007	21.6	..	17.3	11.4	64.1	430.2	..	73.8	41.8
2008	39.7	..	22.5	12.9	80.3	270.3	..	78.4	47.3
Total									
2004	32.2	..	38.3	46.7	171.2	448.3	..	97.4	71.9
2005	25.5	..	37.5	51.0	163.6	442.6	..	97.4	72.1
2006	21.9	..	40.2	47.3	157.0	436.5	..	103.5	73.8
2007	21.6	..	39.2	45.2	152.0	430.2	..	100.7	71.5
2008	79.3	..	40.0	44.2	171.0	270.3	..	108.3	77.5

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages and CACPs.

(b) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.

(c) Reports only people who are recorded as Indigenous.

Table 13A.18 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	----------------	-----------	-------------

(d) Includes places provided under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, outside the Aged Care Act 1997. Excludes Multi-purpose Services.

(e) Geographical data are based on the ABS Standard Geographical classification Remoteness Areas 2002. See table 13A.2 note (a).

(f) Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data for Indigenous population estimates. Includes National Indigenous Aged Care Strategy places attributed as residents.

(g) The ACT has a very small Indigenous population aged over 50 years and a small number of CACP packages will result in a very high provision ratio.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.19

Table 13A.19 Aged care recipients from special needs groups, June 2008 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of recipients from special needs groups									
Indigenous people aged 50 years or over									
As percentage of target population (e)	2.8	0.9	4.4	4.5	1.9	4.3	1.7	60.0	3.1
Indigenous aged care residents as percentage of all aged care residents in the target population (f)	0.3	0.1	0.9	1.9	0.3	0.7	0.1	39.5	0.6
Indigenous CACP recipients as a percentage of all CACP recipients in the target population (f)	2.7	1.2	3.4	6.2	2.3	1.8	4.6	65.6	3.6
Indigenous HACC clients as a percentage of all HACC clients in the target population (f)	3.3	0.8	2.9	3.7	2.1	2.1	0.9	55.8	2.6
People born in a mainly non-English speaking country aged 70 years or over									
As a percentage of the total population aged 70 years or over	20.7	25.2	14.5	21.3	19.5	12.6	23.2	21.6	20.5
Residents from a non-English speaking country as percentage of all aged care residents in the target population	15.9	19.2	8.7	16.8	14.7	6.2	18.0	18.2	15.2
CACP recipients from a non-English speaking country as a percentage of all CACP recipients in the target population	22.3	28.5	14.9	24.5	20.0	14.1	20.5	8.4	22.3
HACC recipients from a non-English speaking country as a proportion of all HACC recipients in the target population	18.4	25.3	11.4	21.3	21.2	10.0	27.4	15.9	19.6
Differences between target population proportions and special needs recipient proportions (per cent) (g)									
Indigenous aged care residents	-89.3	-88.9	-79.5	-57.8	-84.2	-83.7	-94.1	-34.2	-80.6
Indigenous CACP recipients	-3.6	33.3	-22.7	37.8	21.1	-58.1	170.6	9.3	16.1
Indigenous HACC recipients	17.9	-11.1	-34.1	-17.8	10.5	-51.2	-47.1	-7.0	-16.1
Residents from a non-English speaking country	-23.2	-23.8	-40.0	-21.1	-24.6	-50.8	-22.4	-15.7	-25.9
CACP recipients from a non-English speaking country	7.7	13.1	2.8	15.0	2.6	11.9	-11.6	-61.1	8.8
HACC recipients from a non-English speaking country	-11.1	0.4	-21.4	0.0	8.7	-20.6	18.1	-26.4	-4.4

REPORT ON

GOVERNMENT

SERVICES 2009

AGED CARE
SERVICES

Table 13A.19

Table 13A.19 Aged care recipients from special needs groups, June 2008 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
--	-----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------

- (a) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (b) Reports provisional HACC data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (c) The proportion of HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual results may vary from those reported.
- (d) 'Nil' and 'Not Stated' responses from the HACC Minimum Data Set Collection are not included in calculations.
- (e) Indigenous people aged 50 and over as a percentage of the total population aged 70 and over plus the number of Indigenous people aged 50 to 69 years old.
- (f) Indigenous status based on self-identification. Unknown responses distributed *pro rata*.
- (g) Percentage variation of the special needs recipients proportion from their proportion in the target population.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.20

Table 13A.20 Proportion of new residents classified as concessional, assisted or supported residents, 2007-08 (per cent) (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High care residents	32.5	29.3	36.8	37.3	35.0	38.5	28.3	57.8	33.4
Low care residents	33.2	31.1	38.7	38.4	38.7	31.3	24.1	82.1	33.8
All residents	32.8	30.2	36.1	37.8	36.3	36.2	26.7	64.0	33.6

(a) Concessional residents are those who receive an income support payment and have not owned a home for the last two or more years (or whose home is occupied by a 'protected' person, for example, the care recipient's partner), and have assets of less than 2.5 times the annual single basic age pension. Assisted residents are those meeting the above criteria, but with assets between 2.5 and 4.0 times the annual single basic age pension. Supported residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 20 March 2008 (or who re-enter care on or after 20 March 2008 after a break in care of more than 28 days) and have assets of up to a set value (\$90 410.40 as at 30 June 2008).

(b) These data refer to permanent residents only, at their first admission.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.21

Table 13A.21 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (g)	255	957	828	115	283	138	80	229	521
Assessment	484	476	200	539	316	433	1 250	545	428
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	580	455	307	462	847	577	1 786	983	527
Centre Based Day Care	3 667	7 682	7 828	9 955	4 718	3 999	3 310	2 918	6 103
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	151	27	343	344	549	189	300	1 075	216
Domestic Assistance	3 005	5 290	3 905	4 354	2 928	3 255	4 300	5 373	3 896
Home Maintenance	337	542	538	1 024	515	431	606	478	510
Nursing Care (h)	837	2 416	1 342	666	1 188	1 622	1 004	743	1 365
Other Food Services	100	–	31	18	92	18	4	872	55
Personal Care	2 588	2 515	1 161	2 099	2 014	3 219	2 788	3 762	2 238
Respite Care	1 426	870	1 551	1 206	1 883	1 168	2 110	1 913	1 333
Social Support	2 098	1 466	2 411	2 371	3 177	1 570	3 294	3 870	2 127
Total hours	15 528	22 696	20 445	23 153	18 510	16 619	20 832	22 761	19 319
Meals									
Home and Centre	4 936	6 687	6 398	7 063	7 858	4 979	5 126	22 478	6 202
Dollars									
Home Modification	11 297	–	9 348	432	6 006	5 069	18 087	–	6 497
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	35	–	18	10	25	14	183	30	21
Number									
Goods and Equipment	155	–	20	33	186	21	54	–	77
Transport									
One-way trips	2 472	–	3 688	5 034	2 503	4 007	4 054	6 422	2 391
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.21 HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	Data in this table represent total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years.								
(c)	The proportion of HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.								
(d)	ABS Preliminary Population Projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished); Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2006 Census applied to ABS Preliminary Population Projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished).								
(e)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of Respite Care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(f)	WA service volumes for Social Support are under represented by 3-4 per cent due to a processing error.								
(g)	Allied Health Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
(h)	Nursing Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
	– Nil or rounded to zero.								
<i>Source:</i>	DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2007-08; DoHA (unpublished), HACC National Data Repository.								

Table 13A.22

Table 13A.22 HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (h)	219	923	866	130	176	..	80	..	501
Assessment	565	452	152	570	283	..	1 249	..	451
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	502	389	289	476	823	..	1 782	..	488
Centre Based Day Care	3 846	6 550	7 119	9 519	3 933	..	3 298	..	5 673
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	168	23	392	380	480	..	297	..	218
Domestic Assistance	2 510	4 939	3 667	4 342	2 589	..	4 298	..	3 581
Home Maintenance	378	402	396	902	567	..	606	..	461
Nursing Care (i)	769	2 052	1 196	592	1 369	..	1 004	..	1 235
Other Food Services	61	–	36	20	96	..	4	..	39
Personal Care	2 657	2 697	1 063	2 278	2 047	..	2 788	..	2 311
Respite Care	1 325	962	1 678	1 409	2 023	..	2 111	..	1 375
Social Support	1 970	1 526	2 414	2 237	3 084	..	3 288	..	2 079
Total hours	14 970	20 915	19 268	22 855	17 470	..	20 805	..	18 412
Meals									
Home and Centre	4 256	5 985	5 359	6 364	7 811	..	5 125	..	5 477
Dollars									
Home Modification	9 280	–	8 623	552	7 052	..	18 096	..	5 724
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	43	–	17	1	10	..	183	..	22
Number									
Goods and Equipment	169	–	9	33	174	..	54	..	82
Transport									
One-way trips	2 110	–	3 050	4 658	2 308	..	4 040	..	1 989
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.22 HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	Data in this table represent total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.								
(c)	The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.								
(d)	ABS Preliminary Population Projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished); Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2006 Census applied to ABS Preliminary Population Projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished).								
(e)	Assistance amounts for clients with unknown location have been apportioned across remoteness categories using the proportion of total assistance for each remoteness category.								
(f)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of Respite Care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(g)	WA service volumes for Social Support are under represented by 3-4 per cent due to a processing error.								
(h)	Allied Health Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
(i)	Nursing Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
	– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.								
Source:	DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2007-08; DoHA (unpublished), HACC National Data Repository.								

Table 13A.23

Table 13A.23 HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (h)	213	1 011	839	76	424	138	..	..	533
Assessment	304	585	246	526	444	488	..	..	396
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	657	512	354	315	834	606	..	..	544
Centre Based Day Care	3 130	9 534	8 756	8 904	5 093	3 780	..	..	6 342
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	105	47	218	215	691	213	..	..	156
Domestic Assistance	3 544	5 979	3 597	3 895	2 999	3 254	..	..	4 132
Home Maintenance	245	922	650	1 342	473	494	..	..	589
Nursing Care (i)	861	3 114	1 489	621	804	1 541	..	..	1 582
Other Food Services	177	–	11	10	55	15	..	..	70
Personal Care	2 341	2 008	1 194	1 555	1 612	3 425	..	..	2 027
Respite Care	1 499	669	1 512	825	1 306	1 160	..	..	1 219
Social Support	2 104	1 196	2 460	2 097	4 490	1 523	..	..	2 016
Total hours	15 180	25 577	21 326	20 381	19 225	16 637	..	..	19 606
Meals									
Home and Centre	5 645	8 490	7 394	5 753	5 246	4 755	..	..	6 619
Dollars									
Home Modification	14 373	–	12 745	191	3 818	4 416	..	..	8 371
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	23	–	8	–	32	15	..	..	13
Number									
Goods and Equipment	94	–	12	25	190	23	..	..	49
Transport									
One-way trips	2 917	–	4 499	4 936	3 170	3 467	..	..	2 686
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91

Table 13A.23 HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.								
(b)	Data in this table represent total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.								
(c)	The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.								
(d)	ABS Preliminary Population Projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished); Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2006 Census applied to ABS Preliminary Population Projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished).								
(e)	Assistance amounts for clients with unknown location have been apportioned across remoteness categories using the proportion of total assistance for each remoteness category.								
(f)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of Respite Care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(g)	WA service volumes for Social Support are under represented by 3-4 per cent due to a processing error.								
(h)	Allied Health Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
(i)	Nursing Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
	– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2007-08; DoHA (unpublished), HACC National Data Repository.

Table 13A.24

Table 13A.24 HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (h)	622	1 149	663	91	731	141	..	3	631
Assessment	372	373	332	479	391	333	..	258	367
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	949	989	304	386	913	527	..	650	696
Centre Based Day Care	3 759	13 621	8 792	12 850	7 631	4 143	..	2 270	7 807
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	152	3	347	212	718	146	..	847	262
Domestic Assistance	5 052	6 756	5 163	4 603	4 289	3 162	..	5 021	5 067
Home Maintenance	244	788	888	1 337	216	294	..	69	584
Nursing Care (i)	1 272	3 929	1 507	1 045	656	1 738	..	72	1 682
Other Food Services	155	–	7	11	80	24	..	299	64
Personal Care	2 596	2 260	1 372	1 744	2 032	2 896	..	2 462	2 126
Respite Care	1 816	546	1 229	607	1 468	1 236	..	2 653	1 291
Social Support	2 832	1 706	2 346	2 952	2 394	1 630	..	2 410	2 377
Total hours	19 821	32 120	22 950	26 317	21 519	16 270	..	17 014	22 954
Meals									
Home and Centre	7 938	8 147	8 370	8 400	10 235	5 356	..	4 844	8 060
Dollars									
Home Modification	19 116	–	7 527	96	3 018	6 223	..	–	8 160
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	6	–	37	2	79	14	..	–	21
Number									
Goods and Equipment	220	–	47	38	217	8	..	–	101
Transport									
One-way trips	3 719	–	4 329	6 012	2 762	4 894	..	4 672	3 501
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.24 HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	Data in this table represent total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.								
(c)	The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.								
(d)	ABS Preliminary Population Projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished); Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2006 Census applied to ABS Preliminary Population Projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished).								
(e)	Assistance amounts for clients with unknown location have been apportioned across remoteness categories using the proportion of total assistance for each remoteness category.								
(f)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of Respite Care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(g)	WA service volumes for Social Support are under represented by 3-4 per cent due to a processing error.								
(h)	Allied Health Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
(i)	Nursing Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
	– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2007-08; DoHA (unpublished), HACC National Data Repository.

Table 13A.25

Table 13A.25 HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (h)	1 021	642	850	59	508	139	..	239	550
Assessment	285	452	173	216	328	320	..	328	259
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	1 054	1 078	303	670	1 090	555	..	704	722
Centre Based Day Care	4 062	21 534	9 754	12 828	9 143	6 289	..	893	8 741
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	67	–	316	227	887	200	..	1 273	469
Domestic Assistance	8 331	8 370	5 180	4 599	5 090	4 631	..	4 689	5 525
Home Maintenance	606	726	923	1 266	571	570	..	233	796
Nursing Care (i)	1 506	8 963	2 473	1 266	643	2 377	..	518	1 667
Other Food Services	291	–	25	42	214	4	..	1 380	263
Personal Care	4 329	1 670	1 470	1 328	3 080	1 999	..	5 122	2 615
Respite Care	4 395	228	1 159	726	2 678	395	..	461	1 705
Social Support	6 055	3 130	2 213	3 353	3 078	2 265	..	3 182	3 362
Total hours	32 002	46 793	24 839	26 580	27 310	19 743	..	19 022	26 674
Meals									
Home and Centre	10 470	11 315	8 663	12 087	7 464	6 190	..	19 799	10 771
Dollars									
Home Modification	7 273	–	5 229	122	2 360	10 260	..	–	3 253
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	–	–	23	110	79	2	..	127	60
Number									
Goods and Equipment	53	–	26	37	240	–	..	–	69
Transport									
One-way trips	6 309	–	6 488	6 209	2 675	8 737	..	4 067	5 308
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91

Table 13A.25 HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.								
(b)	Data in this table represent total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.								
(c)	The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.								
(d)	ABS Preliminary Population Projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished); Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2006 Census applied to ABS Preliminary Population Projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished).								
(e)	Assistance amounts for clients with unknown location have been apportioned across remoteness categories using the proportion of total assistance for each remoteness category.								
(f)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of Respite Care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(g)	WA service volumes for Social Support are under represented by 3-4 per cent due to a processing error.								
(h)	Allied Health Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
(i)	Nursing Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
	– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2007-08; DoHA (unpublished), HACC National Data Repository.

Table 13A.26

Table 13A.26 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (g)	111	..	656	49	227	60	..	501	415
Assessment	473	..	164	283	157	174	..	1 048	456
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	1 435	..	249	1 152	1 520	281	..	1 587	995
Centre Based Day Care	2 710	..	9 288	15 476	12 206	14 694	..	5 107	9 735
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	15	..	541	870	1 001	16	..	1 220	836
Domestic Assistance	10 228	..	5 552	6 809	5 057	5 326	..	6 277	6 164
Home Maintenance	1 733	..	620	1 133	812	788	..	1 153	953
Nursing Care (h)	1 895	..	1 819	891	329	2 184	..	1 730	1 467
Other Food Services	3 314	..	453	7	45	–	..	1 235	643
Personal Care	6 988	..	2 232	2 745	1 142	1 515	..	4 440	3 056
Respite Care	3 901	..	505	330	1 471	–	..	1 991	1 059
Social Support	5 811	..	2 309	5 099	4 025	1 766	..	6 149	4 364
Total hours	38 614	..	24 388	34 844	27 992	26 803	..	32 438	30 143
Meals									
Home and Centre	17 592	..	10 200	29 165	17 839	5 760	..	46 151	25 834
Dollars									
Home Modification	1 154	..	2 062	10	1 088	6	..	–	835
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	–	..	21	284	284	–	..	–	98
Number									
Goods and Equipment	393	..	351	59	530	640	..	–	208
Transport									
One-way trips	20 307	..	6 310	13 322	6 021	2 650	..	10 202	9 444
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91

Table 13A.26 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.								
(b)	Data in this table represent total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.								
(c)	The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.								
(d)	ABS Preliminary Population Projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished); Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2006 Census applied to ABS Preliminary Population Projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished).								
(e)	Assistance amounts for clients with unknown location have been apportioned across remoteness categories using the proportion of total assistance for each remoteness category.								
(f)	WA service volumes for Social Support are under represented by 3-4 per cent due to a processing error.								
(g)	Allied Health Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
(h)	Nursing Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
	– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.								
Source:	DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2007-08; DoHA (unpublished), HACC National Data Repository								

Table 13A.27

Table 13A.27 **HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population, 2007-08**
(a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (d)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (f)	319	1 078	734	111	314	135	68	231	565
Assessment	608	537	178	520	351	424	1 057	549	464
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	727	513	272	446	941	565	1 510	991	571
Centre Based Day Care	4 598	8 655	6 935	9 614	5 243	3 913	2 800	2 941	6 611
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	189	30	304	332	610	185	254	1 083	234
Domestic Assistance	3 768	5 960	3 460	4 205	3 254	3 186	3 637	5 416	4 220
Home Maintenance	423	611	477	989	573	421	513	482	552
Nursing Care (g)	1 050	2 722	1 189	643	1 320	1 587	849	750	1 478
Other Food Services	125	–	28	18	102	17	4	879	60
Personal Care	3 245	2 833	1 028	2 027	2 238	3 150	2 358	3 793	2 424
Respite Care	1 788	980	1 374	1 165	2 092	1 143	1 784	1 928	1 444
Social Support	2 631	1 652	2 136	2 290	3 530	1 537	2 786	3 901	2 304
Total hours	19 471	25 571	18 115	22 360	20 568	16 264	17 620	22 944	20 927
Meals									
Home and Centre	6 190	7 534	5 667	6 821	8 731	4 873	4 335	22 661	6 718
Dollars									
Home Modification	14 167	–	8 281	417	6 674	4 961	15 297	–	7 038
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	43	–	16	10	27	14	155	30	23
Number									
Goods and Equipment	194	–	18	32	206	21	45	–	83
Transport									
One-way trips	3 100	–	3 267	4 862	2 781	3 922	3 429	6 474	2 590
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

**Table 13A.27 HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population, 2007-08
(a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (d)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.									
(c) The HACC Target Population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary Population Projections 2006–2026 (unpublished).									
(d) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of Respite Care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.									
(e) WA service volumes for Social Support are under represented by 3-4 per cent due to a processing error.									
(f) Allied Health Care includes at Home and at Centre.									
(g) Nursing Care includes at Home and at Centre.									
– Nil or rounded to zero.									

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2007-08; DoHA (unpublished), HACC National Data Repository.

Table 13A.28

Table 13A.28 **HACC services received by clients within major cities per 1000 of the HACC target population for major cities, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (g)	261	1 011	753	124	196	..	68	..	532
Assessment	673	495	132	543	314	..	1 057	..	479
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	599	426	252	454	914	..	1 507	..	517
Centre Based Day Care	4 587	7 173	6 191	9 073	4 367	..	2 790	..	6 018
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy	200	25	341	362	533	..	252	..	231
Domestic Assistance	2 993	5 409	3 189	4 139	2 875	..	3 636	..	3 799
Home Maintenance	451	440	344	860	630	..	513	..	489
Nursing Care (h)	917	2 247	1 040	564	1 520	..	850	..	1 310
Other Food Services	73	–	31	19	107	..	4	..	41
Personal Care	3 169	2 954	925	2 171	2 273	..	2 359	..	2 452
Respite Care	1 581	1 054	1 459	1 343	2 246	..	1 786	..	1 459
Social Support	2 350	1 671	2 099	2 132	3 424	..	2 782	..	2 205
Total hours	17 854	22 905	16 756	21 784	19 399	..	17 604	..	19 532
Meals									
Home and Centre	5 076	6 555	4 661	6 066	8 672	..	4 336	..	5 810
Dollars									
Home Modification	11 067	–	7 499	526	7 830	..	15 311	..	6 072
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	51	–	15	1	11	..	155	..	23
Number									
Goods and Equipment	202	–	8	32	193	..	45	..	87
Transport									
One-way trips	2 516	–	2 653	4 440	2 562	..	3 418	..	2 110
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.28 HACC services received by clients within major cities per 1000 of the HACC target population for major cities, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.								
(c)	The HACC Target Population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary Population Projections 2006–2026 (unpublished).								
(d)	Assistance amounts for clients with unknown location have been apportioned across remoteness categories using the proportion of total assistance for each remoteness category.								
(e)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of Respite Care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(f)	WA service volumes for Social Support are under represented by 3-4 per cent due to a processing error.								
(g)	Allied Health Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
(h)	Nursing Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
	– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2007-08; DoHA (unpublished), HACC National Data Repository.

Table 13A.29

Table 13A.29 HACC services received by clients within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for inner regional areas, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (g)	294	1 199	800	81	462	136	..	..	618
Assessment	421	693	235	558	484	484	..	..	459
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	908	607	338	334	908	600	..	..	630
Centre Based Day Care	4 328	11 305	8 355	9 455	5 549	3 742	..	..	7 350
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	146	55	208	229	753	211	..	..	181
Domestic Assistance	4 900	7 090	3 432	4 136	3 267	3 222	..	..	4 789
Home Maintenance	339	1 093	620	1 425	515	489	..	..	683
Nursing Care (h)	1 190	3 693	1 421	659	876	1 526	..	..	1 833
Other Food Services	244	–	10	11	60	15	..	..	81
Personal Care	3 236	2 381	1 140	1 651	1 756	3 390	..	..	2 349
Respite Care	2 072	793	1 442	876	1 423	1 149	..	..	1 412
Social Support	2 910	1 418	2 348	2 226	4 892	1 508	..	..	2 336
Total hours	20 988	30 327	20 349	21 641	20 945	16 471	..	..	22 721
Meals									
Home and Centre	7 804	10 067	7 056	6 109	5 716	4 708	..	..	7 670
Dollars									
Home Modification	19 873	–	12 162	203	4 160	4 372	..	..	9 701
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	32	–	8	–	35	14	..	..	15
Number									
Goods and Equipment	130	–	11	27	207	23	..	..	57
Transport									
One-way trips	4 034	–	4 293	5 242	3 453	3 432	..	..	3 113
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.29 HACC services received by clients within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for inner regional areas, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.									
(c) The HACC Target Population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary Population Projections 2006–2026 (unpublished).									
(d) Assistance amounts for clients with unknown location have been apportioned across remoteness categories using the proportion of total assistance for each remoteness category.									
(e) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of Respite Care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.									
(f) WA service volumes for Social Support are under represented by 3-4 per cent due to a processing error.									
(g) Allied Health Care includes at Home and at Centre.									
(h) Nursing Care includes at Home and at Centre.									
– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.									

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2007-08; DoHA (unpublished), HACC National Data Repository.

Table 13A.30

Table 13A.30 HACC services received by clients within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for outer regional areas, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (g)	904	1 512	554	91	847	135	..	3	684
Assessment	541	490	277	478	453	320	..	189	398
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	1 380	1 302	254	385	1 056	506	..	476	755
Centre Based Day Care	5 465	17 931	7 339	12 824	8 835	3 979	..	1 664	8 466
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	221	4	290	212	831	140	..	621	284
Domestic Assistance	7 345	8 893	4 310	4 593	4 966	3 036	..	3 681	5 495
Home Maintenance	355	1 037	741	1 334	251	282	..	51	634
Nursing Care (h)	1 849	5 172	1 258	1 043	760	1 669	..	52	1 825
Other Food Services	225	–	5	11	92	23	..	219	69
Personal Care	3 774	2 974	1 145	1 741	2 353	2 781	..	1 805	2 306
Respite Care	2 641	718	1 026	606	1 699	1 187	..	1 945	1 400
Social Support	4 117	2 245	1 958	2 946	2 772	1 565	..	1 767	2 578
Total hours	28 817	42 278	19 157	26 264	24 915	15 623	..	12 473	24 894
Meals									
Home and Centre	11 541	10 724	6 988	8 383	11 850	5 143	..	3 552	8 741
Dollars									
Home Modification	27 792	–	6 284	96	3 494	5 976	..	–	8 849
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	8	–	31	2	91	13	..	–	22
Number									
Goods and Equipment	320	–	39	37	252	8	..	–	110
Transport									
One-way trips	5 407	–	3 614	5 999	3 198	4 699	..	3 426	3 796
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91

Table 13A.30 HACC services received by clients within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for outer regional areas, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.								
(b)	The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.								
(c)	The HACC Target Population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary Population Projections 2006–2026 (unpublished).								
(d)	Assistance amounts for clients with unknown location have been apportioned across remoteness categories using the proportion of total assistance for each remoteness category.								
(e)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of Respite Care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(f)	WA service volumes for Social Support are under represented by 3-4 per cent due to a processing error.								
(g)	Allied Health Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
(h)	Nursing Care includes at Home and at Centre.								
	– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2007-08; DoHA (unpublished), HACC National Data Repository.

Table 13A.31

Table 13A.31 HACC services received by clients within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population for remote areas, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (g)	1 504	887	706	47	530	124	..	264	527
Assessment	420	625	144	172	343	284	..	363	249
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	1 552	1 489	251	532	1 139	493	..	778	692
Centre Based Day Care	5 982	29 741	8 097	10 199	9 550	5 577	..	987	8 387
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy	99	–	262	181	927	177	..	1 407	450
Domestic Assistance	12 266	11 560	4 300	3 657	5 316	4 107	..	5 183	5 301
Home Maintenance	892	1 002	766	1 007	597	505	..	258	764
Nursing Care (h)	2 217	12 379	2 052	1 007	672	2 108	..	573	1 600
Other Food Services	429	–	20	33	224	4	..	1 525	253
Personal Care	6 374	2 307	1 220	1 056	3 217	1 773	..	5 661	2 509
Respite Care	6 471	314	962	577	2 798	350	..	509	1 636
Social Support	8 915	4 322	1 837	2 666	3 215	2 009	..	3 517	3 226
Total hours	47 121	64 626	20 617	21 134	28 528	17 510	..	21 025	25 594
Meals									
Home and Centre	15 416	15 626	7 191	9 610	7 796	5 490	..	21 883	10 335
Dollars									
Home Modification	10 709	–	4 340	97	2 465	9 100	..	–	3 121
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	–	–	19	87	83	1	..	140	57
Number									
Goods and Equipment	78	–	21	29	251	–	..	–	66
Transport									
One-way trips	9 289	–	5 385	4 936	2 794	7 749	..	4 495	5 093
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.31 HACC services received by clients within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population for remote areas, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.									
(c) The HACC Target Population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary Population Projections 2006–2026 (unpublished).									
(d) Assistance amounts for clients with unknown location have been apportioned across remoteness categories using the proportion of total assistance for each remoteness category.									
(e) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of Respite Care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.									
(f) WA service volumes for Social Support are under represented by 3-4 per cent due to a processing error.									
(g) Allied Health Care includes at Home and at Centre.									
(h) Nursing Care includes at Home and at Centre.									
– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.									

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2007-08; DoHA (unpublished), HACC National Data Repository.

Table 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **HACC services received by clients within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (f)	159	..	730	47	245	62	..	848	491
Assessment	677	..	182	268	170	180	..	1 774	541
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	2 054	..	277	1 091	1 644	292	..	2 685	1 179
Centre Based Day Care	3 880	..	10 335	14 662	13 208	15 247	..	8 643	11 535
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	21	..	602	824	1 083	16	..	2 065	990
Domestic Assistance	14 643	..	6 178	6 450	5 472	5 526	..	10 623	7 303
Home Maintenance	2 481	..	690	1 073	878	817	..	1 951	1 130
Nursing Care (g)	2 713	..	2 024	844	356	2 266	..	2 928	1 739
Other Food Services	4 744	..	504	6	49	–	..	2 090	762
Personal Care	10 004	..	2 483	2 600	1 236	1 572	..	7 514	3 621
Respite Care	5 586	..	562	313	1 592	–	..	3 369	1 255
Social Support	8 320	..	2 570	4 831	4 355	1 833	..	10 406	5 171
Total hours	55 282	..	27 137	33 009	30 288	27 813	..	54 896	35 717
Meals									
Home and Centre	25 186	..	11 350	27 630	19 305	5 977	..	78 104	30 612
Dollars									
Home Modification	1 652	..	2 294	10	1 177	7	..	–	990
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	–	..	23	269	308	–	..	–	116
Number									
Goods and Equipment	562	..	390	55	574	664	..	–	247
Transport									
One-way trips	29 072	..	7 022	12 621	6 515	2 750	..	17 266	11 190
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.32 HACC services received by clients within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.									
(c) The HACC Target Population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary Population Projections 2006–2026 (unpublished).									
(d) Assistance amounts for clients with unknown location have been apportioned across remoteness categories using the proportion of total assistance for each remoteness category.									
(e) WA service volumes for Social Support are under represented by 3-4 per cent due to a processing error.									
(f) Allied Health Care includes at Home and at Centre.									
(g) Nursing Care includes at Home and at Centre.									
– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.									
<i>Source:</i> DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2007-08; DoHA (unpublished), HACC National Data Repository.									

Table 13A.33

Table 13A.33 HACC client characteristics, 2007-08 (a), (b)

Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
HACC clients by age									
Aged under 50 years	%	9.6	13.2	10.6	9.6	10.1	16.6	23.2	11.3
50 years and over	%	90.4	86.8	89.4	90.4	89.9	83.4	76.8	88.7
70 years and over	%	72.5	65.5	69.9	71.8	68.2	63.5	40.5	68.9
HACC clients by gender									
Male	%	35.4	36.0	37.5	33.5	34.7	32.4	42.4	36.0
Female	%	64.6	64.0	62.5	66.5	65.3	67.6	57.6	64.0
Indigenous clients as a proportion of all clients (c)									
Indigenous males	%	1.2	0.4	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.4	19.4	1.0
Indigenous females	%	2.3	0.6	1.6	2.2	1.2	0.6	28.9	1.6
Total Indigenous	%	3.5	0.9	2.8	3.5	1.9	1.0	48.4	2.6
Main language spoken at home									
English	%	89.1	87.1	96.0	90.3	96.8	90.0	54.6	89.9
Other than English	%	10.9	12.9	4.0	9.7	3.2	10.0	45.4	10.1
Carer status									
Does not have a carer	%	71.4	63.4	61.6	69.8	71.7	68.8	53.1	67.1
Has a carer	%	28.6	36.6	38.4	30.2	28.3	31.2	46.9	32.9
Total HACC clients	No.	223 978	258 204	157 403	64 905	24 412	10 317	3 661	831 472

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) 'Nil' and 'Not Stated' responses from the HACC Minimum Data Set Collection are not included in calculations.

(c) Includes only people who self identify as Indigenous.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2007-08.

Table 13A.34

Table 13A.34 Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status, 2007-08 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status									
Proportion of Indigenous HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	30.8	40.4	27.2	22.2	34.6	26.1	41.2	24.4	30.0
50 years to 69 years	39.4	39.1	37.8	48.6	41.5	29.9	40.0	49.3	41.0
70 years and over	29.8	20.5	35.0	29.2	23.8	43.9	18.8	26.2	29.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	8.6	12.4	10.7	8.4	9.8	10.0	16.8	18.0	10.4
50 years to 69 years	17.1	20.6	19.7	16.9	19.2	21.3	19.5	25.8	19.0
70 years and over	74.3	67.0	69.6	74.6	71.0	68.7	63.7	56.2	70.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Proportion of all HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	9.6	13.2	10.6	9.6	11.9	10.1	16.6	23.2	11.3
50 years to 69 years	17.9	21.3	19.6	18.6	19.9	21.7	19.9	36.3	19.8
70 years and over	72.5	65.5	69.9	71.8	68.2	68.2	63.5	40.5	68.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of HACC clients aged 50 years and under									
Indigenous clients	11.6	3.0	6.8	8.8	7.7	4.9	2.4	55.9	7.1
Non-Indigenous clients	88.4	97.0	93.2	91.2	92.3	95.1	97.6	44.1	92.9
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Proportion of HACC clients aged 50–70 years									
Indigenous clients	7.8	1.8	5.2	9.5	4.8	2.7	2.0	64.2	5.4
Non-Indigenous clients	92.2	98.2	94.8	90.5	95.2	97.3	98.0	35.8	94.6
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 13A.34

Table 13A.34 Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status, 2007-08 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70 years and over									
Indigenous clients	1.4	0.3	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.2	0.3	30.4	1.1
Non-Indigenous clients	98.6	99.7	98.6	98.6	99.2	98.8	99.7	69.6	98.9
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) 'Nil' and 'Not Stated' responses from the HACC Minimum Data Set Collection are not included in calculations.

(c) Indigenous clients include only people who self identify as Indigenous.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2007-08.

Table 13A.35

Table 13A.35 Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Unit	NSW	Vic (f)	Qld	WA (g)	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Indigenous persons as a proportion of the Australian population										
Total	%	2.3	0.7	3.6	3.4	1.8	3.8	1.3	30.6	2.5
Aged 50+ years	%	0.9	0.3	1.3	1.3	0.6	1.3	0.4	16.3	0.9
Aged 70+ years	%	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.1	19.2	0.5
Indigenous persons as a proportion of HACC clients										
Total	%	3.5	0.9	2.8	3.5	2.3	1.9	1.0	48.4	2.6
Aged 50+ years	%	2.7	0.6	2.3	3.0	1.7	1.6	0.7	46.4	2.0
Aged 70+ years	%	1.4	0.3	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.2	0.3	30.4	1.1
Characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years and over										
Female	%	67.5	66.0	64.0	63.8	61.8	65.0	67.3	63.0	65.2
Speaks English at home	%	97.2	98.7	87.8	65.6	82.5	99.6	97.8	18.4	82.6
Receives a pension	%	96.9	95.6	98.0	99.3	96.4	96.6	91.9	99.2	97.5
Lives alone	%	34.1	35.0	28.4	19.5	27.4	42.8	31.1	7.3	27.9
Has a carer	%	17.5	30.5	35.5	34.6	27.5	33.9	29.5	34.9	27.4
Receives four or more service types	%	18.0	21.1	45.1	55.0	43.1	23.5	40.0	61.3	34.8
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	5.7	7.0	8.3	7.6	5.1	3.3	9.3	9.8	6.9
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years and over										
Female	%	65.8	65.9	64.8	68.6	65.8	66.5	69.3	56.8	65.9
Speaks English at home	%	88.8	85.6	95.8	90.5	87.5	96.4	90.0	86.9	89.4
Receives a pension	%	94.5	92.6	92.1	92.4	93.3	95.1	86.2	94.3	93.1
Lives alone	%	46.7	45.2	44.4	52.9	48.1	50.7	50.7	53.5	46.7
Has a carer	%	26.3	35.2	36.5	27.4	23.4	25.3	27.6	48.0	30.7
Receives four or more services	%	17.7	13.0	24.4	34.7	28.2	23.2	15.8	22.0	20.1
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	3.6	3.9	4.0	5.3	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.8

(a) 'Nil' and 'Not Stated' responses from the HACC Minimum Data Set Collection are not included in calculations.

Table 13A.35

Table 13A.35 Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients, 2007-08 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	----------------	------------	---------------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(b) ABS Preliminary Population Projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished); Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2006 Census applied to ABS Preliminary Population Projections by SLA 2006–2026 (unpublished).

- (c) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (d) The proportion of a HACC agencies that submitted data for the year varied between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.
- (e) Indigenous data include only people who self identify as Indigenous.
- (f) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of Respite Care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.
- (g) WA service volumes for Social Support are under represented by 3-4 per cent due to a processing error.

Source: DoHA (unpublished) Home and Community Care Minimum Data Set 2007-08.

Table 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Australian Government Activity Measures on Aged Community Care Programs, 2007-08 (a)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (b)	66 860	50 029	30 030	17 910	15 642	5 215	2 282	999	188 967
Community Aged Care Packages — operational places (c)	13 573	10 203	7 053	3 597	3 563	1 071	514	661	40 235
Extended Aged Care at Home — operational places	1 415	1 106	667	406	345	112	110	83	4 244
EACH Dementia - operational places	675	497	346	174	169	60	45	30	1 996
Community Care Grants (d)	16	10	16	6	2	6	—	7	63
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	3	4	5	1	3	3	42
National Respite for Carers — people assisted	44 901	26 760	25 716	7 418	9 100	5 791	3 683	2 138	125 507
Day Therapy Centres — services	43	27	30	14	24	7	1	2	148
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	591 866
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance	57 142	22 616	62 842	23 872	16 648	6 579	2 818	648	193 165
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme - people assisted (e)	11 802	11 717	9 547	3 690	4 131	1 362	792	298	43 339

(a) See table 13A.48 for information regarding the Community Care Programs above.

(b) 2006-07 data (latest available). Includes all completed assessments for all age groups. (Incomplete assessments are not included.)

(c) Includes flexible places for Multi-purpose Services and services under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Program.

(d) Includes grants allocated outside of the Aged Care Allocation Round.

(e) Number of clients at 30 June 2008.

na Not available. — Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into residential service or CACP service, 2007-08 (a), (b)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (c)	Aust
High care residents (RCS 1–4/ACFI High)										
2 days or less	%	12.6	8.7	6.5	6.3	5.4	7.0	6.6	6.8	9.1
7 days or less	%	29.4	22.4	17.5	19.2	15.9	17.7	11.8	13.1	22.9
less than 1 month	%	56.6	55.0	45.9	47.9	40.7	47.0	31.6	36.5	51.5
less than 3 months	%	80.6	80.6	71.2	76.0	70.3	77.2	64.5	69.5	77.3
less than 9 months	%	96.2	96.2	94.8	96.1	94.6	97.0	94.7	92.0	95.8
Median elapsed time	days	22	25	36	45	34	33	46	33	28
Total admissions	no.	11 780	7 504	5 803	2 599	3 799	1 005	351	76	32 917
Low care residents (RCS 5–8/ACFI Low)										
2 days or less	%	3.2	5.7	4.1	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.1	–	4.0
7 days or less	%	9.7	13.3	10.2	8.0	9.0	13.1	8.6	–	10.7
less than 1 month	%	28.7	36.2	30.4	24.5	27.1	35.2	20.0	–	30.7
less than 3 months	%	60.8	65.5	57.4	55.4	59.6	65.7	44.3	28.6	60.9
less than 9 months	%	91.7	93.1	90.9	92.6	92.2	94.6	87.1	100.0	92.1
Median elapsed time	days	67	53	69	78	71	57	113	164	64
Total admissions	no.	4 585	3 972	2 640	1 235	1 055	335	140	7	13 969
All residents (RCS 1–8, ACFI High/Low)										
2 days or less	%	10.0	7.7	5.8	4.6	5.6	6.0	5.5	6.0	7.6
7 days or less	%	23.9	19.3	15.2	13.3	17.0	16.6	11.8	10.8	19.3
less than 1 month	%	48.8	48.5	41.1	35.5	43.4	44.0	31.8	28.9	45.3
less than 3 months	%	75.1	75.3	66.9	65.5	72.4	74.3	62.3	61.4	72.4
less than 9 months	%	95.0	95.1	93.6	94.0	95.3	96.4	90.6	95.2	94.7
Median elapsed time	days	33	33	45	54	41	36	56	62	38
Total admissions	no.	16 365	11 476	8 443	3 834	4 854	1 340	491	83	46 886
CACP recipients										
2 days or less	%	4.1	3.5	7.5	7.5	5.4	7.7	4.3	7.8	5.1
7 days or less	%	9.5	8.4	19.3	18.7	11.1	13.4	10.4	14.4	12.2
less than 1 month	%	31.7	34.6	54.5	56.7	35.4	38.0	38.9	41.2	39.6
less than 3 months	%	65.6	70.1	80.0	82.0	67.6	69.5	67.9	68.0	71.2
less than 9 months	%	94.5	95.6	96.0	97.5	93.9	97.5	92.1	94.8	95.3
Median elapsed time	days	58	48	26	25	52	45	49	57	44
Total admissions	no.	6 158	4 224	3 277	1 665	1 600	409	283	161	17 777

(a) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.

(b) This table excludes residents without a RCS/ACFI appraisal.

(c) NT data are based on the experience of a small number of residents and may not be representative of the experience of NT residents over time.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2002–2003 to 2006–2007 (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2002-03										
Community										
	Private residence	%	19.9	22.9	16.0	26.4	15.8	31.1	19.0	20.4
	Private house — spouse	%	16.6	18.1	13.9	22.9	12.2	23.6	9.6	16.8
	Other community (b)	%	12.5	10.6	9.5	10.5	5.1	13.7	28.5	10.7
	Total community	%	49.0	51.6	39.4	59.8	33.1	68.4	57.1	47.9
Residential										
	High care	%	20.4	19.7	28.5	19.5	28.4	16.2	10.7	20.5
	Low care	%	16.8	19.9	30.3	16.4	25.3	11.0	14.8	22.4
	Total residential	%	37.2	39.6	58.8	35.9	53.7	27.2	25.5	42.9
	Other	%	2.6	2.3	1.4	1.2	3.4	1.2	1.7	2.2
	No long term plan made	%								
	Died	%	0.8	0.8	0.1	1.3	2.1	0.1	1.1	0.8
	Cancelled	%	3.9	1.5	0.3	—	5.2	0.1	0.1	2.3
	Transferred	%	2.3	2.0	—	1.8	1.7	—	0.8	1.7
	Unknown	%	4.0	2.2	—	—	0.8	3.0	13.7	2.2
	Total no long term plan	%	11.0	6.5	0.4	3.1	9.8	3.2	15.7	7.0
	Total	no.	67 475	42 595	29 597	18 752	14 581	2 752	832	181 088
2003-04										
Community										
	Private residence	%	43.4	45.4	40.9	33.2	33.2	53.3	59.3	42.1
	Private house — spouse	%	2.5	3.4	0.4	4.6	4.2	6.3	4.1	2.7
	Other community (b)	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
	Total community	%	45.9	48.8	41.3	37.8	37.4	59.6	63.4	44.8
Residential										

Table 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2002–2003 to 2006–2007 (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
High care	%	17.3	20.0	27.3	26.3	22.0	18.4	15.9	10.3	20.8
Low care	%	22.2	22.6	29.9	26.7	31.1	32.4	18.1	18.8	24.8
Total residential	%	39.5	42.6	57.2	53.0	53.1	50.8	34.0	29.1	45.6
Other	%	2.4	1	1.2	0.7	1.7	0.3	2.8	6.1	1.6
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.8	0.4	–	0.8	0.6	0.2	–	–	0.5
Cancelled	%	4.0	0.7	0.1	0.9	2.1	1.2	–	0.9	1.9
Transferred	%	1.4	1.0	0.4	2.8	0.2	–	–	–	1.1
Unknown	%	6.0	5.6	–	4.1	5.0	1.1	3.5	0.5	4.5
Total no long term plan	%	12.2	7.7	0.5	8.6	7.9	2.5	3.5	1.4	8.0
Total	no.	68 660	52 887	30 491	16 027	14 280	4 743	2 210	760	190 058
2004-05										
Community										
Private residence	%	44.7	53.6	45.4	44.0	42.0	52.7	69.3	67.0	48.9
Private house — spouse	%	3.6	3.5	11.3	4.4	3.9	2.0	6.0	5.2	4.8
Other community (b)	%	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.9	4.0	2.2	5.7	5.1	3.7
Total community	%	51.7	60.7	60.4	53.3	49.9	56.9	81.0	77.3	57.4
Residential										
High care	%	22.9	19.5	26.8	23.6	28.5	25.7	13.7	14.6	23
Low care	%	19.2	17.7	26	25.3	21.5	19.1	10.8	7.7	20.4
Total residential	%	42.1	37.2	52.8	48.9	50	44.8	24.5	22.3	43.4
Other	%	1.8	0.7	1.4	1	1.4	0.3	2.4	9.1	1.3
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.4	0.3	–	0.4	0.4	0.3	–	0.5	0.3
Cancelled	%	2.0	0.7	0.1	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.2	1.2

Table 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2002–2003 to 2006–2007 (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Transferred	%	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.1	–	–	0.2	0.4
Other incomplete assessments (c)		2.4	0.2	–	1.9	3.4	–	1.9	0.4	1.4
Unknown	%	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	–	1.0	–	0.5
Total no long term plan	%	5.6	2.2	0.4	4.0	8.1	1.5	3.7	1.3	3.8
Total	no.	58 986	43 660	24 452	14 237	13 264	3 874	2 736	773	161 982
2005-06										
Community										
Private residence	%	48.9	53.5	40.9	43.3	40.5	53.4	66.4	62.6	48.1
Other community (b)	%	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.9	4.0	2.2	5.7	5.1	3.7
Total community	%	52.2	57.1	44.6	48.2	44.4	55.7	72.0	67.7	51.8
Residential										
High care	%	23.4	20.4	28.4	22.2	27.9	25.6	14.6	14.7	23.5
Low care	%	19.2	17.0	24.7	21.7	19.6	17.2	10.4	8.8	19.5
Total residential	%	42.6	37.3	53.2	43.9	47.5	42.8	25.1	23.4	43.0
Other	%	2.0	1.1	1.8	0.3	1.8	0.4	1.9	8.3	1.5
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.2	–	0.1	0.2
Cancelled	%	0.9	0.5	0.2	2.7	1.5	0.5	–	–	0.9
Transferred	%	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	–	–	0.1	0.2
Other incomplete assessments (c)		1.6	3.3	0.1	3.5	1.3	0.5	–	0.3	1.9
Unknown	%	0.5	0.2	–	–	2.8	–	1.0	–	0.5
Total no long term plan	%	3.2	4.5	0.4	7.5	6.3	1.1	1.0	0.6	3.7
Total	no.	57 612	43 087	26 704	15 377	14 821	4 139	2 619	807	165 166
2006-07										
Community										

Table 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2002–2003 to 2006–2007 (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Private residence	%	46.7	51.5	37.7	44.3	38.4	50.2	64.2	60.9	45.9
Other community (b)	%	3.3	3.5	4.3	4.5	3.6	2.0	5.2	9.5	3.7
Total community	%	50.0	55.0	42.0	48.8	42.0	52.2	69.4	70.4	49.6
Residential										
High care	%	21.2	18.6	23.0	20.3	26.0	23.0	15.9	13.8	21.1
Low care	%	16.9	14.5	19.0	19.5	16.9	13.3	10.6	9.5	16.7
Total residential	%	38.1	33.1	42.0	39.8	42.9	36.3	26.5	23.3	37.8
Other (d)	%	2.4	1.4	4.2	0.3	2.2	0.2	1.2	5.6	2.2
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.9	1.6	–	0.2	0.9
Cancelled	%	3.8	4.9	4.7	4.4	3.8	5.1	1.5	0.3	4.3
Transferred	%	0.2	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.3	0.2	–	0.1	0.5
Other incomplete assessments (c)	%	4.4	3.8	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.4	0.8	0.1	4.4
Unknown	%	0.5	0.2	0.2	–	2.1	–	0.5	–	0.4
Total no long term plan	%	9.5	10.5	11.7	11.0	12.9	11.3	2.8	0.7	10.5
Total	no.	65 311	47 873	32 369	16 945	15 718	4 718	2 180	951	186 065

(a) In May 2005, all states/territories implemented the new Minimum Data Set (MDS V2). Previous years tables reflected that both MDS V1 and V2 data were utilised, but since 2006–07 all data are in the MDS V2 format. The data in this table refer to ACAT recommendations of longer term care arrangement, not appeals against decisions by delegates for Australian Government subsidised aged care services. More than one recommendation is possible for each completed assessment.

(b) Includes independent living in retirement villages, supported community accommodation and boarding houses.

(c) Assessment not completed because the person was medically or functionally unstable.

(d) Includes hospital, other institutional care and other.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Aged Care Assessment Program National Data Repository (unpublished).

Table 13A.39

Table 13A.39 Aged care assessments (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i> (d)	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous aged care assessments per 1000 Indigenous persons aged 50 years or over									
2003-04	16.2	74.8	12.5	59.5	47.1	17.4	26.5	49.1	30.9
2004-05	28.5	67.0	11.6	65.3	37.8	18.0	31.8	50.2	34.6
2005-06	34.1	48.4	20.7	59.9	44.6	16.7	19.9	51.8	37.2
2006-07	27.9	35.7	23.1	57.2	36.2	13.7	51.2	56.7	34.5
Total number of aged care assessments of Indigenous persons aged 50 years and older									
2003-04	253	249	169	435	130	35	9	294	1 574
2004-05	455	229	162	500	107	37	11	311	1 812
2005-06	557	170	298	481	129	35	7	335	2 012
2006-07	552	163	385	474	122	32	21	417	2 166
Aged care assessments of persons aged 70 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69 years per 1000 persons aged 70 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69 years									
2003-04	92.7	100.9	82.0	88.8	77.0	86.7	94.6	55.7	90.8
2004-05	90.1	95.8	74.4	89.4	76.4	82.7	120.6	63.6	87.5
2005-06	88.3	92.5	71.4	94.1	86.3	88.2	113.0	61.9	86.8
2006-07	86.7	89.7	72.8	88.8	80.8	88.7	87.5	70.0	84.5
Total number of assessments of persons aged 70 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69 years									
2003-04	61 569	48 446	27 652	14 708	13 231	4 396	2 003	552	172 557
2004-05	60 751	46 821	25 734	15 228	13 273	4 257	2 640	650	169 354
2005-06	60 697	46 256	25 426	16 531	15 237	4 626	2 555	660	171 988
2006-07	60 937	46 320	27 514	16 473	14 585	4 822	2 077	858	173 586

- (a) Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes regarding total population and Indigenous population data.
- (b) 2006-07 data in this table include complete assessments only. For previous years the following information applies: In May 2003 a new Minimum Data Set (MDSv2) was introduced for the Aged Care Assessment Program. With the exception of Queensland and about half of NSW, it had been adopted by states and territories when data shown in this table were collected. The data in this table have been selected to match MDSv1 and MDSv2 coding and to be comparable as closely as possible with previous reports containing MDSv1 data. Includes only assessments (completed and not completed) for the stated client group. (Some assessments are not completed because, for example, the client's circumstances may change or the client may withdraw mid-way through the assessment process. Separate counting of completed and not completed assessments has been introduced over time with the adoption of the MDSv2.)
- (c) The number of Indigenous assessments is based on self-identification of Indigenous status. Therefore these figures may not accurately represent the assessment of Indigenous persons.
- (d) The total number of assessments for Queensland in 2005-06 is underestimated by approximately 2000 due to technical failure.

Source: Aged Care Assessment Program National Data Repository (unpublished).

Table 13A.40

Table 13A.40 Aged care assessments - age specific approvals (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential Care									
Age-specific numbers for approvals of eligibility for permanent residential care									
2004-05									
<65 years	1 315	1 065	na	334	na	92	115	44	na
65-69 years	1 153	944	na	351	na	77	116	32	na
70-74 years	2 279	1 913	na	655	na	153	192	47	na
75-79 years	5 193	4 163	na	1 431	na	350	457	54	na
80-84 years	8 559	6 987	na	2 304	na	619	680	63	na
85+ years	14 694	12 431	na	4 277	na	1 101	1 000	77	na
2005-06									
<65 years	1 244	993	685	393	na	77	101	60	na
65-69 years	1 149	1 030	568	431	na	83	86	29	na
70-74 years	2 312	1 961	1 061	748	na	145	178	43	na
75-79 years	5 220	4 389	2 386	1 461	na	357	391	59	na
80-84 years	8 918	7 592	4 045	2 533	na	621	655	73	na
85+ years	15 993	13 909	7 180	4 730	na	1 140	910	80	na
2006-07									
<65 years	1 231	926	922	430	368	85	91	54	4 107
65-69 years	1 255	1 007	852	441	395	95	64	34	4 143
70-74 years	2 377	1 940	1 581	748	736	177	127	50	7 736
75-79 years	5 319	4 460	3 376	1 620	1 761	387	247	58	17 228
80-84 years	9 335	7 831	5 762	2 661	3 205	590	429	69	29 882
85+ years	17 991	15 191	10 559	5 059	5 754	1 228	756	79	56 617
Age-specific rates for approvals of eligibility for permanent residential care									
2004-05									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	na	0.2	na	0.2	0.4	0.2	na
65-69 years	4.5	5.0	na	4.9	na	3.8	12.0	8.0	na
70-74 years	10.6	12.0	na	11.5	na	9.1	26.1	20.9	na
75-79 years	27.3	29.4	na	30.1	na	24.4	74.6	34.4	na
80-84 years	62.1	68.9	na	70.0	na	59.2	150.8	79.2	na
85+ years	139.9	159.4	na	164.6	na	137.9	321.4	144.5	na
2005-06									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	na	0.2	0.3	0.3	na
65-69 years	4.4	5.3	3.8	5.8	na	3.9	8.6	6.7	na
70-74 years	10.7	12.2	9.2	13.0	na	8.7	23.6	18.1	na
75-79 years	27.4	30.9	24.2	30.2	na	24.9	63.9	36.2	na
80-84 years	63.3	72.4	56.9	74.3	na	57.7	138.7	85.9	na
85+ years	143.8	167.2	125.7	172.3	na	134.7	270.1	149.0	na

Table 13A.40

Table 13A.40 **Aged care assessments - age specific approvals (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2006-07									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
65-69 years	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.0	4.4	6.0	7.1	5.1
70-74 years	10.8	11.8	13.2	12.5	13.4	10.3	16.2	19.5	12.0
75-79 years	27.9	31.5	34.0	33.0	35.9	26.9	39.7	34.6	31.2
80-84 years	64.9	72.8	79.2	75.5	82.2	54.4	88.7	75.7	72.0
85+ years	151.2	171.2	172.6	172.6	176.2	137.3	204.3	131.9	164.5

CACP and EACH

Age-specific numbers of approvals of eligibility for a community care place (CACP or EACH) (b)

2004-05

<65 years	529	463	na	140	na	29	77	120	na
65-69 years	699	538	na	201	na	36	105	65	na
70-74 years	1 407	1 026	na	382	na	74	161	65	na
75-79 years	2 975	2 048	na	736	na	143	364	83	na
80-84 years	4 600	2 964	na	1 172	na	233	500	68	na
85+ years	6 619	4 185	na	1 893	na	362	707	60	na

2005-06

<65 years	553	451	196	188	na	19	60	126	na
65-69 years	765	595	185	260	na	22	89	76	na
70-74 years	1 552	1 065	388	480	na	71	149	72	na
75-79 years	3 322	1 996	893	967	na	114	335	84	na
80-84 years	5 077	3 040	1 487	1 439	na	210	479	91	na
85+ years	7 767	4 358	2 325	2 416	na	276	678	59	na

2006-07

<65 years	558	476	336	261	107	20	56	161	1 975
65-69 years	845	668	387	318	218	49	55	65	2 605
70-74 years	1 668	1 168	749	561	409	79	128	75	4 837
75-79 years	3 596	2 273	1 486	1 150	924	141	222	72	9 864
80-84 years	5 686	3 396	2 440	1 726	1 635	211	386	87	15 567
85+ years	9 126	5 037	3 962	2 931	2 547	339	608	86	24 636

Age-specific rates for approvals of eligibility for a community care place (CACP or EACH) (b)

2004-05

<65 years	2.1	2.4	na	2.0	na	1.4	8.0	30.2	na
65-69 years	3.3	3.4	na	3.5	na	2.1	14.3	29.0	na
70-74 years	7.4	7.2	na	8.0	na	5.2	26.3	41.4	na
75-79 years	21.6	20.2	na	22.4	na	13.7	80.7	104.4	na
80-84 years	43.8	38.0	na	45.1	na	29.2	160.7	127.6	na
85+ years	1.0	0.8	na	0.9	na	0.7	2.1	0.3	na

Table 13A.40

Table 13A.40 **Aged care assessments - age specific approvals (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2005-06									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	na	–	0.2	0.6	na
65-69 years	2.9	3.1	1.2	3.5	na	1.0	8.9	17.4	na
70-74 years	7.2	6.6	3.3	8.3	na	4.2	19.8	30.3	na
75-79 years	17.4	14.0	9.1	20.0	na	8.0	54.7	51.5	na
80-84 years	36.0	29.0	20.9	42.2	na	19.5	101.4	107.1	na
85+ years	69.8	52.4	40.7	88.0	na	32.6	201.2	109.9	na
2006-07									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.2	0.8	0.1
65-69 years	3.1	3.3	2.4	4.1	3.3	2.3	5.2	13.6	3.2
70-74 years	7.6	7.1	6.2	9.4	7.5	4.6	16.3	29.3	7.5
75-79 years	18.9	16.0	15.0	23.4	18.8	9.8	35.7	43.0	17.9
80-84 years	39.6	31.6	33.6	48.9	41.9	19.5	79.8	95.5	37.5
85+ years	76.7	56.8	64.8	100.0	78.0	37.9	164.3	143.6	71.6

(a) Rates per 1000 people derived utilising the estimated residential population at 30 June 2005, 30 June 2006 and 30 June 2007. Numbers for 30 June 2006 are preliminary rebased on the 2006 Census.

(b) EACH packages include EACH dementia packages for 2005-06 and 2006-07.

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Aged Care Assessment Program National Data Repository (unpublished); Table AA.1; 2007 Report, table AA.1; 2006 Report, table AA.1

Table 13A.41

Table 13A.41 **Re-accreditation decisions on residential aged care services, June 2007-08 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (b)										
< 1 year	no.	1	–	1	–	2	1	–	–	5
1 year	no.	2	12	22	8	11	–	–	2	57
> 1 year and < 2 years	no.	1	1	2	–	–	1	–	–	5
2 years	no.	11	17	38	6	6	2	2	–	82
> 2 years and < 3 years	no.	6	8	10	2	5	2	–	–	33
3 years	no.	871	744	403	233	256	82	22	13	2 624
More than 3 years	no.	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	4
Total re-accredited services	no.	894	783	477	249	280	88	24	15	2 810
Re-accreditation period (b)										
< 2 years	%	0.4	1.7	5.2	3.2	4.6	2.3	–	13.3	2.4
2 years or more but < 3years	%	1.9	3.2	10.1	3.2	3.9	4.5	8.3	–	4.1
3 years or more	%	97.7	95.1	84.7	93.6	91.4	93.2	91.7	86.7	93.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Data for 2007-08 relate only to re-accreditations, and do not include accreditation periods for commencing services (36 in 2007-08). Earlier reports included both initial accreditations and re-accreditations.

(b) Note that 'accreditation period' shows the decision in effect at the 30 June 2008. The figures in this table will not necessarily agree with the accreditation decisions made in 2007-08, because those decisions may not yet have taken effect, or may have been superseded.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ACSAA (unpublished).

Table 13A.42

Table 13A.42 Average number of residents per room

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
July 2004	1.60	1.38	1.35	1.30	1.31	1.13	1.15	1.21	1.42
July 2005	1.58	1.37	1.35	1.30	1.28	1.13	1.15	1.21	1.41
July 2006	1.56	1.32	1.32	1.28	1.27	1.12	1.18	1.24	1.38
December 2006 (a)	1.30	1.12	1.14	1.18	1.13	1.02	1.15	1.22	1.19
December 2007 (b)	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

(a) Data for December 2006 are not directly comparable with data from earlier years and are based on declarations from Approved providers at 31 December. Approved providers were asked to provide the number of bedrooms, toilets and ablutions in their service for Australian Government subsidised care recipients as at 31 December.

(b) Data for December 2007 are not available.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.43

Table 13A.43 Aged Care Complaints Investigation Scheme (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total complaints resulting in a breach under the Aged Care Act 1997										
2007-08	no.	231	333	162	84	53	39	17	11	930
Complaints resulting in breaches of the Aged Care Act 1997 per 1000 residents (c)										
2007-08	no.	4.3	8.3	5.8	6.4	3.5	9.5	10.8	29.0	6.0

(a) From 1 May 2007 the Aged Care Complaints Resolution Scheme was replaced by the Aged Care Complaints Investigation Scheme.

(b) NT data will be variable due to small numbers.

(c) Permanent residents as at 31 December 2007.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.44

Table 13A.44 Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on residential aged care, CACPs, EACH and EACH Dementia (2007-08 \$ million) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential care									
Including payroll tax supplement									
2003-04	1 647.9	1 145.1	815.1	376.2	465.8	126.6	44.5	16.7	4 637.9
2004-05	1 700.5	1 210.2	857.5	405.3	497.3	132.6	46.8	17.2	4 875.8
2005-06	1 712.2	1 230.3	862.7	413.2	515.7	131.6	47.8	17.4	4 942.7
2006-07	1 727.1	1 239.3	865.0	417.5	526.4	131.1	46.9	17.2	4 984.4
2007-08	1 762.4	1 274.3	878.3	426.6	541.5	132.9	47.7	17.0	5 080.6
Excluding payroll tax supplement									
2003-04	1 611.8	1 123.3	803.1	366.9	458.4	125.5	43.7	16.6	4 549.3
2004-05	1 662.4	1 185.6	845.3	395.7	490.0	131.8	46.0	17.1	4 782.8
2005-06	1 674.2	1 203.4	850.3	403.8	507.8	130.7	46.9	17.2	4 846.2
2006-07	1 682.4	1 207.2	849.8	406.8	517.0	130.0	45.8	17.0	4 870.1
2007-08	1 730.2	1 250.7	867.7	418.2	534.8	132.2	47.0	16.8	4 997.5
EACH									
2003-04	4.1	4.5	1.8	3.3	1.9	0.7	1.2	0.7	18.3
2004-05	11.1	11.9	5.8	3.4	3.3	1.3	1.3	1.0	39.1
2005-06	21.7	21.2	10.8	5.2	6.5	2.1	2.1	1.6	71.2
2006-07	33.1	30.9	17.8	8.4	10.0	2.8	2.9	2.2	108.2
2007-08	45.4	39.9	21.7	11.6	12.6	3.5	3.8	2.6	141.1
EACH Dementia									
2006-07	7.6	7.7	4.6	2.0	2.3	0.7	0.8	0.5	26.2
2007-08	18.7	16.1	9.3	4.2	5.2	1.9	1.3	0.9	57.7
CACPs									
2003-04	126.5	94.2	56.7	30.5	35.0	10.4	4.9	6.1	364.4
2004-05	129.1	95.3	57.0	35.0	30.6	10.7	5.1	6.2	369.1
2005-06	135.4	102.9	59.6	31.7	36.0	11.0	5.5	6.9	388.9
2006-07	145.9	110.9	65.9	35.8	38.8	11.6	5.9	6.9	421.8
2007-08	153.1	118.0	71.9	37.9	41.1	12.1	6.0	7.7	447.8
Total									
Including payroll tax supplement									
2003-04	1 778.6	1 243.8	873.6	410.1	502.7	137.8	50.7	23.5	5 020.6
2004-05	1 840.7	1 317.4	920.3	443.7	531.2	144.6	53.3	24.4	5 284.0
2005-06	1 869.3	1 354.4	933.0	450.1	558.2	144.7	55.4	25.9	5 402.8
2006-07	1 913.7	1 388.9	953.4	463.8	577.4	146.2	56.5	26.7	5 540.6
2007-08	1 979.6	1 448.3	981.2	480.3	600.4	150.4	58.8	28.2	5 727.2
Excluding payroll tax supplement									
2003-04	1 742.5	1 222.1	861.6	400.7	495.3	136.6	49.9	23.3	4 932.0
2004-05	1 802.7	1 292.8	908.0	434.1	523.9	143.8	52.5	24.3	5 190.9
2005-06	1 831.2	1 327.5	920.7	440.7	550.3	143.8	54.5	25.7	5 306.2

Table 13A.44 Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on residential aged care, CACPs, EACH and EACH Dementia (2007-08 \$ million) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2006-07	1 869.1	1 356.8	938.2	453.1	568.1	145.1	55.4	26.5	5 426.3
2007-08	1 947.4	1 424.7	970.6	471.9	593.7	149.7	58.1	28.0	5 644.1
Long Stay Older Patient Initiative (e)									
2006-07	13.2	7.0	6.5	4.8	5.9	1.0	0.3	0.3	39.1
2007-08	12.6	6.8	6.3	4.6	5.7	1.0	0.3	0.3	37.5

- (a) Excludes the Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA) contribution — see table 13A.46.
- (b) Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (c) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2007-08 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).
- (d) Nominal expenditure data utilised for years prior to 2007-08 for some categories (residential care excluding payroll tax supplement and EACH Dementia) have been revised from previous reports.
- (e) The Long Stay Older Patient Initiative is a four year program established by COAG. Expenditure on this initiative is not included in totals above. More details on the program are at box 13.5 of the Aged care services chapter.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.45

Table 13A.45 Real expenditure on HACC services, (2007-08 \$ million) (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Australian Government expenditure									
2003-04	270.7	224.7	172.6	85.8	74.7	22.2	10.1	6.0	866.7
2004-05	282.9	229.7	184.1	89.9	77.2	23.2	10.6	6.3	903.9
2005-06	289.7	235.0	196.0	93.3	79.7	24.1	11.0	6.4	935.4
2006-07	296.4	240.0	208.4	96.8	82.3	25.1	11.5	6.7	967.1
2007-08	305.2	246.8	223.1	101.0	85.4	26.3	11.9	7.0	1006.7
State and Territory expenditure									
2003-04	181.6	150.1	94.4	55.6	46.5	16.4	10.5	2.7	557.8
2004-05	189.8	153.4	100.7	58.2	48.1	17.1	11.1	2.8	581.3
2005-06	194.3	156.9	107.2	60.4	49.6	17.8	11.6	2.9	601.0
2006-07	198.8	160.3	114.0	62.7	51.3	18.5	12.0	3.1	620.5
2007-08	204.7	164.8	122.0	65.4	53.2	19.4	12.5	3.2	645.3
Total expenditure									
2003-04	452.3	374.8	267.1	141.4	121.1	38.5	20.6	8.7	1 424.5
2004-05	472.7	383.1	284.8	148.2	125.2	40.3	21.8	9.1	1 485.3
2005-06	484.1	391.9	303.2	153.8	129.3	41.9	22.6	9.4	1 536.4
2006-07	495.2	400.3	322.4	159.5	133.5	43.6	23.4	9.7	1 587.6
2007-08	509.9	411.7	345.1	166.4	138.6	45.7	24.4	10.2	1 652.0

(a) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2007-08 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

(b) Reports provisional HACC data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.46

Table 13A.46 Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential real expenditure (2007-08 dollars) and clients (a), (b), (c)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
DVA residential aged care subsidy										
Total real expenditure including payroll tax supplement										
2003-04	\$m	277.0	188.7	157.5	63.0	74.0	27.5	7.9	0.8	796.5
2004-05	\$m	296.4	202.2	173.3	67.3	80.2	28.0	8.1	0.9	856.5
2005-06	\$m	304.9	205.9	177.4	67.8	84.4	28.9	8.4	1.9	879.5
2006-07	\$m	314.4	215.3	181.9	67.1	89.1	28.6	9.6	0.8	906.7
2007-08	\$m	321.8	221.1	180.5	68.9	90.6	28.6	10.0	0.9	922.3
Excluding payroll tax supplement										
2003-04	\$m	272.9	185.9	155.2	62.1	72.9	27.1	7.8	0.8	784.6
2004-05	\$m	290.8	198.5	171.0	66.0	79.2	27.9	8.0	0.9	842.2
2005-06	\$m	299.0	201.5	175.1	66.4	83.3	28.7	8.3	1.9	864.1
2006-07	\$m	308.3	210.8	179.4	65.7	87.9	28.4	9.5	0.8	890.8
2007-08	\$m	315.7	216.3	178.0	67.4	89.5	28.5	9.8	0.9	906.0
Total real expenditure per person aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years, including payroll tax supplement										
2003-04	\$	417.3	392.9	467.2	380.4	430.2	542.5	372.9	84.4	419.1
2004-05	\$	439.8	413.6	501.1	395.2	461.3	544.5	368.7	92.2	442.3
2005-06	\$	443.5	411.9	497.9	385.9	477.9	549.7	372.5	179.8	443.8
2006-07	\$	448.3	421.5	494.6	369.9	495.9	533.3	410.9	77.1	446.9
2007-08	\$	457.9	428.2	477.4	371.2	501.8	526.3	420.1	72.5	449.1
Excluding payroll tax supplement										
2003-04	\$	411.1	387.1	460.3	374.7	423.8	534.4	367.4	83.2	412.8
2004-05	\$	431.5	405.9	494.5	387.1	455.4	542.3	363.5	92.2	434.9
2005-06	\$	435.0	403.1	491.4	377.8	471.6	546.1	366.7	178.4	436.0
2006-07	\$	439.6	412.7	488.0	362.1	489.6	529.3	404.8	76.1	439.1
2007-08	\$	449.2	419.0	470.8	363.2	496.0	523.2	413.4	72.0	441.2

Table 13A.46

Table 13A.46 Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential real expenditure (2007-08 dollars) and clients (a), (b), (c)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Total clients (d)										
30 June 2004	no.	7 915	5 620	4 609	1 883	2 602	707	280	31	23 104
30 June 2005	no.	8 622	5 960	4 958	1 964	2 259	766	268	25	24 822
30 June 2006	no.	8 835	6 303	5 104	1 983	2 376	779	293	26	25 699
30 June 2007	no.	8 884	6 656	5 604	2 287	2 855	915	233	29	27 463
30 June 2008	no.	9 045	6 794	5 701	2 317	2 883	901	240	29	27 910
Total eligible veterans at 30 June 2008										
Veterans under 70 years	no.	19 725	12 216	25 203	8 621	5 960	2 551	2 672	900	77 848
Veterans 70 years and over (e)	no.	71 195	48 821	41 024	16 221	16 654	6 545	2 971	303	203 734
Veterans in residential care per 1000 eligible veterans 70 years and over										
30 June 2008	no.	127.0	139.2	139.0	142.8	173.1	137.7	80.8	95.7	137.0

(a) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2007-08 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

(b) Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(c) The total of the State and Territory expenditure figures may not exactly match the Australian total figure due to rounding.

(d) At 30 June.

(e) The category 'Veterans 70 years and over' includes those whose age is unknown.

Source: DVA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.47

Table 13A.47 DVA's Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2007-08

Type of service (c), (d)	Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Veterans approved for VHC services (a), (b)										
Domestic assistance	no.	25 146	16 280	15 149	6 311	5 726	2 952	1 273	na	72 629
Home and garden maintenance	no.	3 470	4 480	1 721	3 397	1 268	1 441	108	na	15 882
Personal care	no.	991	1 765	89	281	422	241	81	na	3 861
Respite	no.	4 140	3 568	2 142	830	811	819	297	na	12 570
Total	no.	27 309	19 102	16 227	7 239	6 228	3 432	1 374	117	80 742
Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans (b), (c), (e)										
Domestic assistance	hrs/year	33.2	34.3	33.1	39.9	31.9	46.3	39.4	38.8	34.7
Home and garden maintenance	hrs/year	3.5	3.1	2.6	5.1	2.2	4.8	3.4	2.5	3.7
Personal care	hrs/year	31.2	32.9	21.6	27.3	31.4	40.1	27.8	33.8	32.0
Respite	hrs/year	116.8	117.3	108.2	101.3	117.4	99.4	101.5	95.2	113.2
Average for all services	hrs/year	49.8	55.1	45.5	49.6	46.2	67.6	60.4	51.4	50.9
Approvals for veterans aged under 70 (b), (c)										
Approvals for veterans aged 70 years and over (b), (c)	no.	904	569	932	487	284	153	108	25	3 462
VHC expense (f), (g), (h)	no.	26 509	18 277	15 232	6 715	5 934	3 278	1 243	92	77 280
Service provision	\$'000	22 517	17 264	13 678	7 123	5 045	3 834	1 401	99	70 962
Assessment/Coordination	\$'000	3 551	2 474	2 061	935	863	429	187	17	10 515
Deeds of agreements (i)	\$'000	5 876	4 055	3 350	1 333	1 382	546	236	44	16 823
Total VHC expense	\$'000	31 944	23 793	19 089	9 391	7 289	4 809	1 824	159	98 300
Average expense per client (j)	\$	1 231.1	1 335.6	1 222.6	1 329.1	1 222.2	1 451.6	1 379.8	1 374.9	1 278.8
Veterans receiving Community Nursing services (a)										
Type of service (k)										
Acute / Post acute	no.	2 295	1 120	730	589	471	198	172	na	5 575
Support & Maintenance	no.	8 082	3 360	3 550	516	2 456	845	210	na	19 019

Table 13A.47

Table 13A.47 DVA's Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2007-08

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Personal Care	no.	4 901	989	2 040	870	513	510	245	na	10 068
Medication management	no.	583	557	217	53	289	48	17	na	1 764
Palliative Care	no.	709	373	347	162	207	74	31	na	1 903
Other	no.	720	307	187	100	106	70	23	na	1 513
Total	no.	13 689	5 632	5 840	1 925	3 192	1 419	532	34	32 263
Veterans aged under 70	no.	338	134	254	99	118	29	45	na	1 017
Veterans aged 70 years and over	no.	13 529	5 532	5 397	1 828	3 100	1 391	469	na	31 246
Average number of hours provided per client for Community Nursing per 28 day claiming period (l), (m)	no.	6.7	7.3	6.0	8.6	3.6	6.6	10.7	5.4	6.6
Veterans Community Nursing expense (n)										
Total program expense	\$'000	47 456	16 102	14 139	6 005	9 866	4 693	1 802	112	100 175
Average expense per client	\$	510.9	534.7	427.2	605.5	407.9	466.9	560.6	576.3	488.8

(a) Due to the very small number of clients, some NT client number data have been included with SA.

(b) "Veterans approved for VHC Services" and "Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans" relate to services that were approved to occur in 2007-08.

(c) The actual number of recipients and average hours provided will be lower than those approved.

(d) Individual service totals may not add to the all services total because veterans can be approved for more than one service. State and Territory totals may slightly exceed total Australia figure as some veterans move between jurisdictions during the year and are counted in each jurisdiction of residence.

(e) Transitional veterans are those veterans who transferred to the VHC program from the Home and Community Care (HACC) program, often with grandfathered service and/or fee levels, and so may have been approved for higher hours of service than other VHC clients. Veterans who do not transfer from the HACC program are referred to as "non-transitionals".

(f) VHC Expense figures are as at 30 June 2008. Approval activity data is at 14 September 2008. The expense figures may differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report due to lags in service provision claims.

(g) The Service Provision expense figures do not include fees for respite care services, as these are paid under separate appropriations. The 2007-08 appropriation for in-home and emergency respite was \$23.3 million. Residential respite is funded under the aged care appropriation and separate figures are not available.

(h) Figures by jurisdiction are based on actual budget outcome (for all Australia) for the year.

Table 13A.47 DVA's Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2007-08

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
--	------	-----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------

(i) DVA has Deed of Agreement arrangements with each State and Territory to ensure that all veterans, as members of the wider community, are able to continue to access the full range of Home and Community Care services.

(j) Average expense per client figures are for core VHC services only, that is they exclude Respite Services (in-home, emergency and residential) as these are paid under separate appropriations.

(k) Individual service totals may not add to the all services total because veterans can receive more than one nursing service or can move between service types.

(l) DVA Community Nursing services are provided under a casemix model using a 28-day claiming cycle, with clients classified into care categories based on care interventions. As a substantial proportion of clients receive services for well under 12 months, the average hours per 28-day claim period more accurately reflects average service levels received by clients.

(m) Estimated, as some data on hours provided are not available.

(n) Total Program Expense figures are as at 24 September 2008. Figures are subject to significant lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason.

na Not available.

Source: DVA (unpublished).

Table 13A.48

Table 13A.48 Australian Government expenditure on Aged Community Care Programs, 2007-08 (\$ million)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other	Aust
Aged Care Assessment (a)	22.5	15.7	11.1	6.5	6.0	1.7	0.7	0.9	-	65.0
Community Aged Care Packages (CACPs) (b)	153.1	118.0	71.9	37.9	41.1	12.1	6.0	7.7	-	447.8
Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) (c)	45.4	39.9	21.7	11.6	12.6	3.5	3.8	2.6	-	141.1
EACH Dementia	18.7	16.1	9.3	4.2	5.2	1.9	1.3	0.9	-	57.7
Community Care Grants (d)	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	-	0.4	-	2.6
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged (e)	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	3.5
National Respite for Carers (NRCP) (f)	50.7	37.7	29.1	13.7	15.4	5.6	3.8	4.8	12.6	173.5
Day Therapy Centres (g)	5.3	5.9	6.3	3.4	11.5	1.2	0.2	0.7	-	34.6
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	20.1	20.1
Carers Information and Support (h)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	1.9
Commonwealth Carelink Centres (i)	4.0	3.0	2.8	2.1	1.2	0.8	0.3	0.6	1.7	16.4
National Continence Management Strategy (j)	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4.2	4.2
Home and Community Care (HACC)	305.2	246.8	223.1	101.0	85.4	26.3	11.9	7.0	-	1 006.7
Veterans' Home Care (VHC)	31.9	23.8	19.1	9.4	7.3	4.8	1.8	0.2	..	98.3
DVA Community Nursing	47.5	16.1	14.1	6.0	9.9	4.7	1.8	0.1	..	100.2
Multi-purpose Service Program	24.2	9.2	12.0	20.7	9.0	3.0	-	0.2	-	78.3
Additional COAG funding for ACATs	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	4.3
Transition Care Program	19.6	14.8	6.8	3.3	5.7	1.6	1.1	0.1	..	52.8
Dementia Education and Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	1.5
Indigenous specific services	0.8	1.7	3.0	0.8	5.4	0.6	-	6.5	2.1	20.9
Total expenditure on community care programs	731.7	550.9	432.1	221.4	216.4	68.4	33.1	33.0	44.8	2331.3

(a) The objective of Aged Care Assessment is to provide comprehensive multidisciplinary assessment of needs of frail older people, including delegated authority to approve people for Australian Government subsidised care through residential aged care, Community Aged Care Packages and flexible care. Funded through Australian Government grants to State and Territory Governments that operate 115 Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACATs) and Evaluation Units.

Table 13A.48

Table 13A.48 Australian Government expenditure on Aged Community Care Programs, 2007-08 (\$ million)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other	Aust
(b)	The objective of Community Aged Care Packages are to assist people with complex care needs who otherwise are eligible for low level residential care to remain in the community. Australian Government only funded.									
(c)	The objective of Extended Aged Care at Home is to provide high level care at home as an alternative to high level residential care. Australian Government only funded.									
(d)	The objective of Community Care Grants is to provide one-off assistance in the form of a grant to help Care Package Providers establish the administrative infrastructure for package provision.									
(e)	The objective of Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged is to assist financially disadvantaged older people who are renting or who are homeless to access both community care and accommodation. Formerly a pilot program.									
(f)	The objective of National Respite for Carers is to provide support for carers of the frail aged and people with disabilities, through the provision of information, advice, coordination and delivery of respite care services. A further breakdown of expenditure is in table 13.4 of the Aged care services chapter.									
(g)	The objective of Day Therapy Centres is to assist older people to maintain or recover functional independence, through the provision of therapy services to allow them to remain in the community or in low level residential care. Funding is Australian Government only.									
(h)	The objective of Carers Information and Support is to provide information and support for carers of frail aged and people with a disability to assist them in their caring role.									
(i)	The objective of Commonwealth Carelink Centres is to provide a single point of information about the range of community, aged and disability services. Includes 65 shopfronts and a national 1800 number.									
(j)	The objective of the National Continence Management Strategy is to improve continence awareness, management and treatment so that more Australians can live and participate in their community with confidence and dignity.									
	na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.									

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.49

Table 13A.49 Australian Government expenditure on Aged Community Care Programs per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69, 2007–08 (a), (b)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust (c)
<i>Dollars per person aged 70 or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69</i>									
Aged Care Assessment	32.0	30.4	29.4	35.0	33.2	31.3	29.5	73.4	31.6
Community Aged Care Packages (CACP)	217.9	228.6	190.2	204.3	227.7	222.5	252.8	628.1	218.1
Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH)	64.6	77.3	57.4	62.5	69.8	64.4	160.1	212.1	68.7
EACH Dementia	26.6	31.2	24.6	22.6	28.8	34.9	54.8	73.4	28.1
Community Care Grants	0.9	0.8	1.9	1.1	0.6	5.5	–	32.6	1.3
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.8	8.4	16.3	1.7
National Respite for Carers (NRCP)	72.1	73.0	77.0	73.8	85.3	103.0	160.1	391.5	84.5
Day Therapy Centres	7.5	11.4	16.7	18.3	63.7	22.1	8.4	57.1	16.8
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	9.8
Carers Information and Support	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.9
Commonwealth Carelink Centres	5.7	5.8	7.4	11.3	6.6	14.7	12.6	48.9	8.0
National Continence Management Strategy	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.0
Home and Community Care (HACC) (d)	434.3	478.0	590.2	544.3	473.1	483.5	503.2	571.0	490.3
Veterans' Home Care	45.5	46.1	50.5	50.6	40.4	88.4	76.9	13.0	47.9
DVA Community Nursing	67.5	31.2	37.4	32.4	54.7	86.3	75.9	9.2	48.8
Multi-purpose Service Program	34.4	17.8	31.7	111.6	49.9	55.2	–	16.3	38.1
Additional COAG funding for ACATs	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	3.7	4.2	8.2	2.1
Transition Care Program	27.9	28.7	18.0	17.8	31.6	29.4	46.4	8.2	25.7
Dementia Education and Support	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.7
Total	1040.1	1063.7	1135.2	1189.0	1168.7	1246.6	1393.4	2159.2	1125.1

(a) See table 13A.48 for information regarding the Community Care Programs above. See table 13A.47 for information on VHC and DVA Community Nursing.

(b) See table 13A.2 for sources of population data. Population data for 2007–08 are calculated on a different basis to earlier years.

(c) 'Aust' column contains 'Other' expenditure, see table 13A.48 for amounts.

Table 13A.49

Table 13A.49 Australian Government expenditure on Aged Community Care Programs per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69, 2007-08 (a), (b)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust (c)
--	-----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	----------

(d) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); DVA (unpublished).

Table 13A.50

Table 13A.50 Australian Government (DoHA only) real expenditure on residential aged care, CACPs and EACH, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2007-08 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential care									
Including payroll tax supplement									
2003-04	2 482	2 384	2 417	2 272	2 709	2 497	2 099	1 685	2 440
2004-05	2 523	2 475	2 480	2 378	2 859	2 581	2 137	1 674	2 518
2005-06	2 491	2 462	2 421	2 352	2 920	2 508	2 117	1 646	2 494
2006-07	2 462	2 426	2 353	2 302	2 931	2 447	2 007	1 560	2 457
2007-08	2 508	2 468	2 323	2 299	3 000	2 443	2 010	1 387	2 474
Excluding payroll tax supplement									
2003-04	2 440	2 351	2 396	2 227	2 679	2 491	2 071	1 675	2 406
2004-05	2 483	2 440	2 458	2 338	2 829	2 570	2 111	1 662	2 485
2005-06	2 453	2 425	2 400	2 314	2 888	2 497	2 089	1 627	2 461
2006-07	2 416	2 382	2 324	2 259	2 891	2 434	1 973	1 542	2 416
2007-08	2 462	2 422	2 295	2 254	2 963	2 431	1 981	1 370	2 434
EACH									
2003-04	6	9	5	20	11	14	59	72	10
2004-05	17	24	17	20	19	25	60	96	20
2005-06	32	42	30	30	37	40	93	153	36
2006-07	47	61	48	47	56	52	125	199	53
2007-08	65	77	57	63	70	64	160	212	69
EACH Dementia									
2006-07	11	15	13	11	13	13	32	44	13
2007-08	27	31	25	23	29	35	55	73	28
CACPs									
2003-04	191	196	168	184	203	205	233	612	192
2004-05	192	195	165	206	176	209	235	598	191
2005-06	197	206	167	180	204	209	242	646	196
2006-07	208	217	179	198	216	216	254	624	208
2007-08	218	229	190	204	228	222	253	628	218
Total (including payroll tax supplement)									
2003-04	2 679	2 590	2 591	2 476	2 924	2 717	2 391	2 369	2 641
2004-05	2 731	2 695	2 661	2 604	3 055	2 814	2 432	2 368	2 729
2005-06	2 719	2 710	2 619	2 562	3 161	2 757	2 452	2 445	2 726
2006-07	2 728	2 719	2 593	2 557	3 215	2 729	2 418	2 426	2 731
2007-08	2 817	2 805	2 596	2 589	3 326	2 765	2 478	2 300	2 789

(a) Excludes DVA expenditure on residential aged care. DVA expenditure is provided in table 13A.46.

(b) Nominal expenditure data utilised for years prior to 2007-08 for some categories (residential care excluding payroll tax supplement and EACH Dementia) have been revised from previous reports.

Table 13A.50 Australian Government (DoHA only) real expenditure on residential aged care, CACPs and EACH, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2007-08 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(c) Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(d) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2007-08 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.51

Table 13A.51 Australian Government (DoHA and DVA) real expenditure on residential services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2007-08 dollars) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Including payroll tax supplement									
2003-04	2 900	2 777	2 885	2 652	3 139	3 040	2 472	1 770	2 859
2004-05	2 963	2 889	2 981	2 773	3 321	3 125	2 506	1 766	2 960
2005-06	2 934	2 873	2 919	2 738	3 398	3 057	2 489	1 825	2 938
2006-07	2 911	2 848	2 847	2 672	3 427	2 980	2 418	1 637	2 904
2007-08	2 966	2 896	2 801	2 671	3 502	2 970	2 430	1 459	2 923
Excluding payroll tax supplement									
2003-04	2 851	2 738	2 856	2 601	3 103	3 026	2 438	1 758	2 819
2004-05	2 915	2 846	2 952	2 725	3 285	3 112	2 475	1 755	2 919
2005-06	2 888	2 829	2 891	2 692	3 360	3 043	2 455	1 805	2 897
2006-07	2 856	2 794	2 812	2 621	3 381	2 963	2 377	1 618	2 855
2007-08	2 911	2 841	2 766	2 617	3 459	2 954	2 394	1 442	2 875

- (a) Nominal expenditure data utilised for years prior to 2007-08 for residential services excluding payroll tax supplement have been revised from previous reports.
- (b) Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (c) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2007-08 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

Source: DoHA (unpublished), DVA (unpublished), table AA.26.

Table 13A.52 Australian, State and Territory government real expenditure on HACC services per person in the HACC target population (2007-08 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Dollars per person in the HACC target population</i>									
2003-04	760	912	730	800	795	740	757	780	795
2004-05	788	906	735	804	814	766	765	817	807
2005-06	882	894	760	850	827	793	847	858	847
2006-07	887	896	787	861	842	814	857	868	858
2007-08	898	905	821	878	863	842	874	884	875

- (a) The HACC Target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; (ii) younger people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with a moderate, severe, or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Population Projections
- (b) This table only represents expenditure under HACC Amending Agreements.
- (c) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (d) There are significant differences in the per capita level of Home and Community Care (HACC) Program funding for the target population in each State and Territory. An equalisation strategy is in place to ensure that per capita funding for the Program is the same across all jurisdictions by 2010-11.
- (e) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2007-08 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.53 Australian, State and Territory government total real expenditure on HACC services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2007-08 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2003-04	681	780	792	854	704	760	973	880	749
2004-05	701	784	824	870	720	784	995	883	767
2005-06	704	784	851	875	732	798	999	885	775
2006-07	706	784	877	879	744	814	1 003	882	783
2007-08	726	797	913	897	768	841	1 029	831	804

- (a) The HACC target population used for planning HACC services is different from the aged care target population used in this chapter. See table 13A.52 for expenditure per head of HACC target population.
- (b) This table only represents expenditure under HACC Amending Agreements.
- (c) Reports provisional data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (d) Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (e) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2007-08 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.54

Table 13A.54 Australian Government real expenditure on CACPs, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2007-08 dollars) (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2003-04	191	196	168	184	203	205	233	612	192
2004-05	192	195	165	206	176	209	235	598	191
2005-06	197	206	167	180	204	209	242	646	196
2006-07	208	217	179	198	216	216	254	624	208
2007-08	218	229	190	204	228	222	253	628	218

(a) Population data for 2008 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(b) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2007-08 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

Source: DoHA (unpublished); Table AA.26.

Table 13A.55

Table 13A.55 **Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residents who changed from low care to high care										
June 2005										
Major city	no.	3 522	3 029	1 489	1 120	1 267	..	187	..	10 614
Inner regional	no.	1 068	1 061	807	215	227	278	–	..	3 656
Outer regional	no.	398	275	410	109	202	97	..	13	1 504
Remote	no.	16	6	14	15	25	5	..	12	93
Very remote	no.	–	..	14	6	–	np	..	–	20
All areas	no.	5 004	4 371	2 734	1 465	1 721	380	187	25	15 887
June 2006										
Major city	no.	3 406	3 122	1 387	1 123	1 194	..	170	..	10 402
Inner regional	no.	1 335	1 062	871	242	218	272	..	..	4 000
Outer regional	no.	444	244	479	89	219	111	..	18	1 604
Remote	no.	14	3	32	8	27	6	..	11	101
Very remote	no.	np	..	12	10	–	np	..	–	22
All areas	no.	5 199	4 431	2 781	1 472	1 658	389	170	29	16 129
June 2007										
Major city	no.	3 690	3 290	1 485	1 220	1 126	..	182	..	10 993
Inner regional	no.	1 384	1 183	882	269	203	271	..	..	4 192
Outer regional	no.	415	311	426	107	223	108	..	12	1 602
Remote	no.	20	3	30	17	35	np	..	13	118
Very remote	no.	–	..	23	np	–	3	..	–	26
All areas	no.	5 509	4 787	2 846	1 613	1 587	382	182	25	16 931
June 2008										
Major city	no.	4 022	3 434	1 514	1 240	1 080	..	172	..	11 462
Inner regional	no.	1 421	1 400	1 009	271	251	261	..	..	4 613
Outer regional	no.	400	276	546	121	220	97	..	26	1 686
Remote	no.	11	3	21	14	22	3	..	17	91
Very remote	no.	np	..	10	13	–	..	..	np	23
All areas	no.	5 854	5 113	3 100	1 659	1 573	361	172	43	17 875
Residents who remained in same service when changing from low care to high care										
June 2005										
Major city	no.	2 236	2 202	1 152	699	920	..	155	..	7 364
Inner regional	no.	786	747	637	168	203	247	..	..	2 788
Outer regional	no.	295	193	290	89	163	77	..	10	1 117
Remote	no.	16	4	13	15	20	5	..	11	84
Very remote	no.	–	..	10	3	–	–	..	–	13
All areas	no.	3 333	3 146	2 102	974	1 306	329	155	21	11 366
June 2006										
Major city	no.	2 289	2 372	1 080	765	901	..	146	..	7 553

Table 13A.55

Table 13A.55 **Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Inner regional	no.	1 039	796	710	213	194	240	..	..	3 192
Outer regional	no.	338	175	382	79	177	89	..	15	1 255
Remote	no.	14	3	26	6	26	6	..	6	87
Very remote	no.	np	..	9	5	–	np	..	–	14
All areas	no.	3 680	3 346	2 207	1 068	1 298	335	146	21	12 101
June 2007										
Major city	no.	2 531	2 604	1 233	886	946	..	163	..	8 363
Inner regional	no.	1 077	969	706	233	195	238	..	..	3 418
Outer regional	no.	330	237	343	86	186	85	..	11	1 278
Remote	no.	17	np	28	14	31	np	..	12	102
Very remote	no.	–	..	9	np	–	np	..	–	9
All areas	no.	3 955	3 810	2 319	1 219	1 358	323	163	23	13 170
June 2008										
Major city	no.	3 037	2 821	1 255	950	930	..	144	..	9 137
Inner regional	no.	1 165	1 138	859	244	233	238	..	..	3 877
Outer regional	no.	319	224	480	106	192	70	..	16	1 407
Remote	no.	10	3	18	12	22	3	..	13	81
Very remote	no.	np	..	8	11	–	–	..	np	19
All areas	no.	4 531	4 186	2 620	1 323	1 377	311	144	29	14 521
Proportion of residents who remained in the same service when changing from low care to high care										
June 2005										
Major city	%	63.5	72.7	77.4	62.4	72.6	..	82.9	..	69.4
Inner regional	%	73.6	70.4	78.9	78.1	89.4	88.8	–	..	76.3
Outer regional	%	74.1	70.2	70.7	81.7	80.7	79.4	..	76.9	74.3
Remote	%	100.0	66.7	92.9	100.0	80.0	100.0	..	91.7	90.3
Very remote	%	–	..	71.4	50.0	–	–	..	–	59.1
All areas	%	66.6	72.0	76.9	66.5	75.9	86.1	82.9	84.0	71.5
June 2006										
Major city	%	67.2	76.0	77.9	68.1	75.5	..	85.9	..	72.6
Inner regional	%	77.8	75.0	81.5	88.0	89.0	88.2	..	..	79.8
Outer regional	%	76.1	71.7	79.8	88.8	80.8	80.2	..	83.3	78.2
Remote	%	100.0	100.0	81.3	75.0	96.3	100.0	..	54.6	86.1
Very remote	%	100.0	..	75.0	50.0	na	100.0	..	na	68.0
All areas	%	70.8	75.5	79.4	72.6	78.3	86.2	85.9	72.4	75.0
June 2007										
Major city	%	68.6	79.1	83.0	72.6	84.0	..	89.6	..	76.1
Inner regional	%	77.8	81.9	80.0	86.6	96.1	87.8	..	..	81.5
Outer regional	%	79.5	76.2	80.5	80.4	83.4	78.7	..	91.7	79.8
Remote	%	85.0	np	93.3	82.4	88.6	100.0	..	92.3	88.3
Very remote	%	–	..	39.1	50.0	–	np	..	–	39.3

Table 13A.55 **Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All areas	%	71.8	79.6	81.5	75.5	85.6	84.9	89.6	92.0	77.8
June 2008										
Major city	%	75.5	82.1	82.9	76.6	86.1	..	83.7	..	79.7
Inner regional	%	82.0	81.3	85.1	90.0	92.8	91.2	..	..	84.0
Outer regional	%	79.8	81.2	87.9	87.6	87.3	72.2	..	61.5	83.5
Remote	%	90.9	100.0	85.7	85.7	100.0	100.0	..	76.5	89.0
Very remote	%	100.0	..	80.0	84.6	..	..	..	100.0	84.0
All areas	%	77.4	81.9	84.5	79.7	87.5	86.1	83.7	68.2	81.2

- (a) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications. Residents are classified as 'high care' or 'low care' according to the RCS or ACFI level on which their subsidy payment is based.
- (b) Geographical data are based on the ABS Standard Geographic Classification Remoteness Areas. See table 13A.2, note (a).
- (c) Numbers fewer than three are not published and the relevant totals do not include these figures. Proportions which may identify numbers fewer than three are not published. The proportions published for Australia and all areas, take into account all residents, including those numbers not published.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.56

Table 13A.56 Aged care assessment — activity and costs

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (a)	Aust
Aged care assessment, activity 2006-07										
Aged care assessment expenditure (b)	\$m	21.4	14.8	10.4	6.2	5.7	1.6	0.6	0.8	61.5
Aged care assessments										
All people	no.	66 860	50 029	30 030	17 910	15 642	5 215	2 282	999	188 967
Aged care assessment teams	no.	44	18	15	16	15	3	1	3	115
Aged care assessment, unit costs (2006-07 dollars)										
Cost per assessment (all people) (b), (c), (d)										
2002-03	\$	247	230	274	216	276	306	184	1 018	249
2003-04	\$	271	253	297	291	341	309	247	1 210	281
2004-05	\$	290	261	335	327	378	319	180	1 050	302
2005-06	\$	301	276	348	315	332	309	196	982	307
2006-07	\$	320	296	346	346	364	307	263	801	325

(a) The high cost for each assessment in the NT may be influenced by the remoteness of people requiring assessments, clients having English as a second or third language and a lack of supporting health and community services infrastructure to assist with assessments.

(b) Aged care assessment expenditure is Australian Government spending only.

(c) Cost per assessment will include clients aged less than 70 years.

(d) For 2006-07, includes completed assessments only. Earlier years may include complete and incomplete assessments. See footnote (b) of table 13A.39 for more detailed explanation.

Source: DoHA (unpublished) .

Table 13A.57

Table 13A.57 Access to Commonwealth Carelink Centres, 2007-08 (a)

Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Indigenous contacts (b)	no. 575	68	664	140	186	9	15	139	1 796
Indigenous target population (c)	no. 19 792	4 572	16 643	8 280	3 368	2 339	410	7 351	62 755
Indigenous contacts per 1000 Indigenous people in the target population	no. 29.1	14.9	39.9	16.9	55.2	3.8	36.6	18.9	28.6
All contacts	no. 57 142	22 616	62 842	23 872	16 648	6 579	2 818	648	193 165
All target population (d)	no. 702 737	516 293	378 005	185 518	180 510	54 386	23 732	12 260	2 053 441
All contacts per 1000 target population	no. 81.3	43.8	166.2	128.7	92.2	121.0	118.7	52.9	94.1

(a) Contacts include phone calls, emails, visits and facsimiles.

(b) People making contact self identify as Indigenous. Therefore, there is likely to be substantial under reporting of Indigenous status.

(c) Indigenous people aged 50 years and over. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for details of population calculations.

(d) All people aged 70 years and older plus Indigenous people aged 50-69. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for details of population calculations.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.58

Table 13A.58 Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, 30 June 2008 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of operational residential places allocated as low care and used for high care										
Major city	%	40.6	43.4	46.5	44.8	58.2	..	42.3	..	44.6
Inner regional	%	45.9	42.9	45.9	44.6	61.6	55.5	..	..	46.4
Outer regional	%	44.2	39.8	51.3	45.8	52.0	43.2	..	37.6	46.5
Remote	%	27.9	57.6	26.4	24.1	51.7	25.0	..	45.1	34.7
Very remote	%	16.7	..	25.7	52.2	–	–	..	100.0	34.0
All areas	%	42.3	43.1	46.7	44.6	57.7	51.7	42.3	41.4	45.1
Proportion of all operational residential places used for high care										
Major city	%	69.6	66.2	67.6	68.4	78.1	..	64.6	..	69.1
Inner regional	%	68.5	65.7	68.2	63.6	77.6	75.5	..	..	68.4
Outer regional	%	63.7	60.8	69.5	66.1	67.1	67.2	..	73.4	66.0
Remote	%	40.4	64.2	40.4	59.8	68.3	42.4	..	70.8	56.0
Very remote	%	16.7	..	44.4	65.8	–	34.8	..	78.9	52.0
All areas	%	68.9	65.8	67.7	67.3	76.8	72.7	64.6	72.6	68.6
Operational residential places allocated as low care and used for high care										
Major city	no.	7 444	7 241	3 988	2 506	3 296	..	419	..	24 894
Inner regional	no.	3 498	2 504	2 296	582	612	868	..	..	10 360
Outer regional	no.	1 001	544	1 241	263	563	228	..	38	3 878
Remote	no.	19	19	48	26	61	9	..	32	214
Very remote	no.	np	..	26	36	–	–	..	np	62
All areas	no.	11 962	10 308	7 599	3 413	4 532	1 105	419	70	39 408
Operational residential places used for high care										
Major city	no.	28 267	21 028	11 015	7 299	9 884	..	1 159	..	78 652
Inner regional	no.	9 686	6 865	6 439	1 383	1 430	2 421	..	..	28 224
Outer regional	no.	2 405	1 446	3 099	668	1 126	747	..	177	9 668
Remote	no.	38	34	101	122	127	28	..	131	581
Very remote	no.	np	..	72	73	–	8	..	15	168
All areas	no.	40 396	29 373	20 726	9 545	12 567	3 204	1 159	323	117 293

(a) Geographical data are based in the ABS Standard Geographic Classification Remoteness Areas 2001. See table 13A.2 note (a).

(b) Data for very remote areas in Tasmania and NT are based on small numbers and should be interpreted with care.

(c) Numbers fewer than three are not published and the relevant totals do not include these figures. The proportions published take into account all residents, including those numbers not published.

Table 13A.58 Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, 30 June 2008 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
(d)	In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications. Residents are classified as 'high care' or 'low care' according to the RCS or ACFI level on which their subsidy payment is based.									

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: DoHA (unpublished)

Table 13A.59

Table 13A.59 Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Permanent residents classified as high care at 30 June 2008									
Females									
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.4	5.2	5.1	4.8	8.8	4.4
70–74	9.8	9.6	9.1	10.3	12.4	11.0	6.9	15.6	9.9
75–79	27.1	25.4	26.2	25.4	32.3	31.7	25.0	26.9	26.9
80–84	65.2	62.9	65.0	62.4	78.0	65.9	52.8	86.0	65.5
85+	196.0	187.7	193.7	189.3	227.4	201.8	166.0	177.9	195.7
Males									
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
65–69	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.7	3.9	4.8	4.6	4.5
70–74	9.5	9.3	9.1	8.6	10.0	9.1	6.8	9.3	9.3
75–79	20.3	18.5	18.7	17.9	23.4	22.1	17.9	28.0	19.6
80–84	40.2	38.4	41.2	37.1	47.1	46.3	32.4	35.2	40.3
85+	100.8	103.1	102.9	93.5	124.0	113.5	92.8	99.2	103.5
Persons									
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
65–69	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.4	5.0	4.5	4.8	6.4	4.4
70–74	9.6	9.4	9.1	9.5	11.3	10.1	6.9	12.2	9.6
75–79	24.0	22.2	22.6	21.9	28.2	27.3	21.7	27.5	23.5
80–84	54.8	52.7	54.8	51.5	65.2	57.7	44.3	62.4	54.9
85+	164.4	159.6	162.3	157.3	193.6	173.5	141.1	148.2	164.9
Permanent residents classified as low care at 30 June 2008									
Females									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	0.1
65–69	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.6	1.4	–	1.3
70–74	3.4	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.0	3.3	2.3	3.9	3.2
75–79	9.7	10.0	10.4	9.0	8.0	9.5	8.6	9.0	9.7
80–84	26.2	28.0	29.0	29.5	21.8	23.3	27.1	15.3	26.9
85+	74.3	83.5	83.2	84.8	68.5	83.5	77.5	36.1	78.8
Males									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1
65–69	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.3	0.9	1.3	–	1.1	1.6
70–74	3.3	3.6	2.9	2.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.3	3.1
75–79	6.6	7.0	6.9	5.9	4.4	4.8	4.8	8.2	6.5
80–84	15.0	16.6	16.9	14.1	11.1	10.0	8.3	17.6	15.1
85+	44.6	49.5	46.3	49.2	40.9	49.3	55.6	23.8	46.4

Table 13A.59

Table 13A.59 Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	0.1
65–69	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.4
70–74	3.4	3.6	3.1	2.9	2.0	2.7	2.1	2.5	3.2
75–79	8.3	8.6	8.8	7.5	6.4	7.4	6.9	8.6	8.2
80–84	21.5	23.2	23.8	22.9	17.4	17.8	19.3	16.4	22.0
85+	64.4	72.2	70.4	72.9	59.5	72.5	70.1	31.4	68.0

- (a) These figures exclude places funded by Multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.
- (b) Population data for June 2008 are preliminary population projections by SLA for 2006-2026 based on 2006 census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA (see Table 13A.2).
- (c) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications. Residents are classified as 'high care' or 'low care' according to the RCS or ACFI level on which their subsidy payment is based. High care residents are those classified as RCS 1–4 or ACFI High. Low care residents are those classified as RCS 5–8 or ACFI Low. Residents without a recorded RCS/ACFI were omitted.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.60

Table 13A.60 CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
CACP Recipients at 30 June 2008 (b)									
Females									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.8	0.1
65–69	2.6	3.6	2.2	2.1	2.9	3.1	2.8	23.8	2.9
70–74	6.3	7.0	5.1	5.1	5.3	6.8	4.1	49.2	6.2
75–79	13.6	14.4	11.3	12.6	14.5	14.5	10.7	70.4	13.5
80–84	28.1	26.8	23.7	25.9	27.6	27.1	33.0	95.6	27.0
85+	49.3	41.3	43.7	44.5	46.2	57.1	64.0	101.0	46.0
Males									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.5	0.1
65–69	1.6	2.5	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.7	10.9	1.8
70–74	2.9	4.2	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.5	3.7	27.1	3.3
75–79	6.4	8.2	5.5	6.8	6.7	7.4	4.8	46.7	6.9
80–84	14.1	15.8	12.7	13.4	15.0	12.0	19.6	52.7	14.4
85+	32.0	33.0	29.8	28.9	32.5	28.3	39.5	79.4	31.7
Persons									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.7	0.1
65–69	2.1	3.1	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.2	2.3	16.4	2.4
70–74	4.7	5.7	3.8	4.2	4.1	4.7	3.9	37.2	4.8
75–79	10.3	11.5	8.6	9.8	10.9	11.3	8.0	58.0	10.5
80–84	22.3	22.2	19.0	20.5	22.4	20.8	27.4	75.7	21.7
85+	43.5	38.5	38.9	39.3	41.7	47.9	55.7	92.8	41.2
EACH Recipients at 30 June 2008 (c)									
Females									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	2.3	0.6
70–74	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.8	6.2	1.1
75–79	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.8	3.6	10.2	1.8
80–84	2.9	3.2	2.7	2.9	3.5	3.6	6.2	17.2	3.1
85+	6.3	4.9	4.7	5.9	6.6	6.0	16.6	31.3	5.8
Males									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–
65–69	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.4
70–74	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.8	7.3	1.0
75–79	1.5	1.9	1.1	1.4	2.1	1.1	3.5	3.5	1.6
80–84	2.0	3.0	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.0	4.9	19.8	2.4
85+	4.7	3.9	3.9	4.9	4.1	5.0	11.7	31.7	4.4

Table 13A.60

Table 13A.60 CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.6	0.5
70–74	0.9	1.4	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.3	6.8	1.0
75–79	1.7	2.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.5	3.5	6.7	1.7
80–84	2.6	3.1	2.5	2.6	3.1	2.9	5.7	18.4	2.8
85+	5.8	4.6	4.4	5.6	5.8	5.7	14.9	31.4	5.3

(a) Population data for June 2008 are preliminary population projections by SLA for 2006-2026 based on 2006 census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA (see Table 13A.2).

(b) These figures exclude places funded by Multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.

(c) EACH packages include EACH dementia packages.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.61

Table 13A.61 Permanent aged care residents, CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Permanent residents , CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2008									
Females									
under 65	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	1.0	0.5
65–69	8.8	9.9	7.8	8.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	34.9	9.1
70–74	20.4	21.4	18.4	19.4	20.5	21.8	15.2	74.9	20.4
75–79	52.2	51.7	49.4	48.6	56.2	57.5	47.9	116.5	51.9
80–84	122.5	121.0	120.5	120.8	130.9	120.0	119.1	214.1	122.5
85+	325.9	317.3	325.3	324.5	348.7	348.4	324.0	346.2	326.2
Males									
under 65	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.5
65–69	8.2	9.4	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.1	7.2	17.5	8.3
70–74	16.6	18.5	15.2	15.6	15.5	13.7	13.2	45.0	16.6
75–79	34.9	35.7	32.3	32.0	36.6	35.4	31.1	86.4	34.6
80–84	71.3	73.8	73.1	66.8	75.7	70.3	65.2	125.3	72.3
85+	182.1	189.4	182.9	176.6	201.5	196.0	199.6	234.1	186.1
Persons									
under 65	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.5
65–69	8.5	9.7	7.8	8.2	8.6	8.3	8.4	25.0	8.7
70–74	18.6	20.0	16.8	17.5	18.1	17.9	14.2	58.7	18.6
75–79	44.3	44.4	41.3	40.8	47.3	47.4	40.1	100.8	43.9
80–84	101.1	101.3	100.1	97.5	108.1	99.2	96.7	172.8	101.4
85+	278.1	274.8	276.0	275.1	300.6	299.6	281.7	303.9	279.4

(a) Residents without a recorded RCS/ACFI were omitted.

(b) These figures exclude places funded by Multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.

(c) EACH packages include EACH dementia packages.

(d) Population data for June 2008 are preliminary population projections by SLA for 2006–2026 based on 2006 Census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA (see Table 13A.2).

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.62

Table 13A.62 **Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	Major cities	Inner regional	Outer regional	Remote	Very remote	All regions
Permanent residents classified as high care at 30 June 2008						
Females						
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	4.4	4.7	3.8	4.5	3.2	4.4
70–74	10.0	10.3	8.4	7.3	3.2	9.9
75–79	26.7	29.3	23.7	14.3	13.9	26.9
80–84	64.9	71.4	58.9	31.0	22.2	65.5
85+	191.4	218.0	184.7	91.8	84.1	195.7
Males						
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
65–69	4.7	4.3	3.5	3.8	3.2	4.5
70–74	9.5	9.8	7.6	4.8	5.4	9.3
75–79	19.8	20.4	18.5	10.7	8.5	19.6
80–84	40.0	43.5	38.3	16.5	17.4	40.3
85+	100.2	119.2	95.3	51.3	69.2	103.5
Persons						
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	4.5	4.5	3.6	4.1	3.2	4.4
70–74	9.8	10.1	8.0	6.0	4.4	9.6
75–79	23.6	25.1	21.2	12.4	11.1	23.5
80–84	54.6	59.4	49.8	24.2	20.0	54.9
85+	161.2	184.5	153.9	77.7	77.8	164.9
Permanent residents classified as low care at 30 June 2008						
Females						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
65–69	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.6	1.3
70–74	3.2	3.5	3.0	3.8	3.2	3.2
75–79	9.3	11.0	9.5	4.6	5.4	9.7
80–84	25.9	31.1	26.0	17.0	11.1	26.9
85+	72.1	99.1	85.3	65.5	38.6	78.8
Males						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
65–69	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.2	2.0	1.6
70–74	3.1	3.0	3.3	1.9	2.7	3.1
75–79	6.4	6.7	6.4	8.3	2.8	6.5
80–84	14.7	16.6	14.6	15.3	11.6	15.1
85+	42.6	57.5	50.6	33.6	31.4	46.4

Table 13A.62 Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Major cities	Inner regional	Outer regional	Remote	Very remote	All regions
Persons						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
65–69	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.8	1.4
70–74	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.9	3.2
75–79	8.0	9.0	8.0	6.5	4.0	8.2
80–84	21.3	24.8	21.0	16.2	11.3	22.0
85+	62.3	85.0	73.4	54.4	35.6	68.0

- (a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas 2001. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS Census District based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See notes to table 13A.2.
- (b) Population data for June 2008 are preliminary population projections by SLA for 2006–2026 based on 2006 Census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA (see Table 13A.2).
- (c) Low usage rates in remote and very remote regions may reflect that clients have moved to other regions to access services.
- (d) These figures exclude places funded by Multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.
- (e) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. These calculations use both RCS and ACFI as they applied at June 2008. See Box 13.1 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications. Residents are classified as 'high care' or 'low care' according to the RCS or ACFI level on which their subsidy payment is based. High care residents are those classified as RCS 1–4 or ACFI High. Low care residents are those classified as RCS 5–8 or ACFI Low. Residents without a recorded RCS/ACFI were omitted.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.63

Table 13A.63 **CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b)**

	Major cities	Inner regional	Outer regional	Remote	Very remote	All regions
CACP Recipients at 30 June 2008 (c)						
Females						
under 65	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.1
65-69	2.6	3.1	2.8	6.9	22.5	2.9
70-74	6.0	6.3	5.5	10.3	38.8	6.2
75-79	13.6	13.4	11.1	22.1	47.2	13.5
80-84	27.4	27.4	21.7	29.0	52.4	27.0
85+	46.4	48.3	36.3	46.1	70.5	46.0
Males						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1
65-69	1.7	1.8	2.0	3.3	7.2	1.8
70-74	3.2	3.1	3.2	5.5	23.7	3.3
75-79	6.5	7.6	6.3	9.3	30.4	6.9
80-84	14.9	13.9	10.5	19.9	42.5	14.4
85+	32.5	31.6	24.5	29.6	88.0	31.7
Persons						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.1
65-69	2.2	2.5	2.4	4.9	13.7	2.4
70-74	4.7	4.7	4.3	7.7	30.7	4.8
75-79	10.4	10.7	8.8	15.5	38.3	10.5
80-84	22.3	21.6	16.7	24.7	47.9	21.7
85+	41.8	42.6	32.2	40.4	77.8	41.2
EACH Recipients at 30 June 2008 (d)						
Females						
under 65	-	-	-	-	-	0
65-69	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.2	-	0.6
70-74	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.3	-	1.1
75-79	1.8	2.0	1.7	0.4	-	1.8
80-84	3.1	3.3	2.7	2.0	-	3.1
85+	5.9	5.5	6.4	2.6	-	5.8
Males						
under 65	-	-	-	-	-	-
65-69	0.5	0.5	0.3	-	-	0.4
70-74	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	-	1.0
75-79	1.8	1.5	1.3	-	0.9	1.6
80-84	2.6	2.2	2.4	1.1	1.9	2.4
85+	4.3	4.7	4.8	3.9	-	4.4

Table 13A.63

Table 13A.63 CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b)

	Major cities	Inner regional	Outer regional	Remote	Very remote	All regions
Persons						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.1	–	0.5
70–74	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.5	–	1.0
75–79	1.8	1.7	1.5	0.2	0.5	1.7
80–84	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.6	0.9	2.8
85+	5.4	5.2	5.8	3.1	–	5.3

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas 2001. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS Census District based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See notes to table 13A.2.

(b) Population data for June 2008 are preliminary population projections by SLA for 2006–2026 based on 2006 Census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA (see Table 13A.2).

(c) CACP figures exclude packages funded by Multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.

(d) EACH packages include EACH dementia packages.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.64

Table 13A.64 Permanent aged care residents, CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Major cities	Inner regional	Outer regional	Remote	Very remote	All regions
All Permanent residents , CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2008						
Females						
under 65	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.5
65–69	8.9	9.5	8.2	12.4	27.4	9.1
70–74	20.3	21.3	17.8	21.8	45.1	20.4
75–79	51.5	55.7	46.0	41.4	66.5	51.9
80–84	121.3	133.2	109.3	79.0	85.8	122.5
85+	315.8	370.8	312.7	206.1	193.2	326.2
Males						
under 65	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5
65–69	8.6	8.1	7.1	8.2	12.4	8.3
70–74	16.8	16.8	14.9	12.9	31.9	16.6
75–79	34.5	36.2	32.5	28.3	42.7	34.6
80–84	72.2	76.2	65.8	52.9	73.3	72.3
85+	179.7	213.0	175.2	118.5	188.7	186.1
Persons						
under 65	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.5
65–69	8.7	8.8	7.6	10.1	18.7	8.7
70–74	18.7	19.1	16.3	17.0	38.0	18.6
75–79	43.8	46.5	39.4	34.6	53.9	43.9
80–84	101.0	108.6	90.0	66.8	80.2	101.4
85+	270.7	317.4	265.3	175.7	191.3	279.4

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas 2001. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS Census District based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See notes to table 13A.2.

(b) Population data for June 2008 are preliminary population projections by SLA for 2006-2026 based on 2006 census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA (see Table 13A.2).

(c) These figures exclude places and packages funded by Multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.

(d) Residents without a recorded RCS/ACFI were omitted.

(e) EACH packages include EACH dementia packages.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.65 Indigenous permanent residents classified as high or low care and Indigenous CACP, and EACH at 30 June 2008: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Major cities	Inner regional	Outer regional	Remote	Very remote	All regions
All Permanent residents, CACP and EACH recipients at 30 June 2008						
Females						
under 50	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
50–54	4.8	7.2	7.3	5.6	9.9	6.6
55–64	11.7	22.5	26.7	28.5	29.3	21.6
65–74	38.2	61.2	64.5	112.9	90.0	65.2
75+	146.0	134.0	159.0	262.4	200.0	167.5
Males						
under 50	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
50–54	3.2	6.4	5.8	12.4	6.2	5.8
55–64	9.0	12.6	21.3	31.4	20.7	16.5
65–74	31.0	43.4	72.4	74.0	70.7	53.8
75+	96.1	95.4	123.1	229.3	240.1	138.5
Persons						
under 50	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
50–54	4.0	6.8	6.5	8.9	8.1	6.2
55–64	10.4	17.6	24.2	29.9	25.2	19.2
65–74	34.8	52.7	67.7	95.1	81.0	59.7
75+	129.7	119.8	147.2	253.7	218.2	158.7

- (a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas 2001. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS Census District based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See notes to table 13A.2.
- (b) These figures exclude places and packages funded by Multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.
- (c) All permanent residents are included.
- (d) Indigenous population data for June 2008 are determined using DoHA unpublished projections based on published ABS Experimental Indigenous ERPs by remoteness areas for age groups up to 65 plus, as at June 2006 (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001). Observed average annual growth at remoteness area (RA) level in ABS Experimental Indigenous Estimated Residential Populations (ERPs) between 2001 and 2006 for total Indigenous persons of all ages was applied to project 2006 ERPs forward to 2008. The 65 years and over group was split into 65-74 and 75 plus age groups for each RA using proportions from published Indigenous ERP data for males, females, persons for Australia. Also see notes to table 13A.2 for further notes and sources of data.
- (e) EACH packages do not include EACH dementia packages. Earlier reports included EACH dementia packages in these data.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); *ABS Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2009* (ABS cat no 3238.0); *Experimental Estimates of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (ABS cat no 3238.0.55.001).

Table 13A.66

Table 13A.66 HACC National Service Standards appraisals — results of appraisals (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic Qld (c)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT (e)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Appraisal outcomes								
2004-05								
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	104	.. 150	..	12	..	..	266
Good (15-17.4)	no.	38	.. 50	..	9	..	..	97
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	1	.. 15	..	7	..	..	23
Poor (less than 10)	no.	–	.. 3	..	2	..	..	5
Average Score	no.	17.8	.. 18.0	..	15.9	..	..	17.8
2005-06								
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	258	.. 135	..	16	..	..	409
Good (15-17.4)	no.	69	.. 34	..	8	..	..	111
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	45	.. 25	..	10	..	..	80
Poor (less than 10)	no.	1	.. 10	..	5	..	..	16
Average Score	no.	17.8	.. 17.6	..	15.0	..	..	17.6
2006-07								
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	336	86 181	..	38	18	..	659
Good (15-17.4)	no.	38	46 66	..	21	4	..	175
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	57	25 37	..	12	3	..	134
Poor (less than 10)	no.	8	9 5	..	4	1	..	27
Average Score	no.	18.0	16.7 18.0	..	16.8	17.1	..	17.7
2007-08								
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	299	76 216	88	23	11	..	714
Good (15-17.4)	no.	81	28 25	11	4	5	..	158
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	64	46 8	16	5	7	..	150
Poor (less than 10)	no.	12	22 3	8	3	4	..	53
Average Score	no.	17.4	15.3 19.5	17.0	16.1	15.4	..	17.4
2004-05 to 2007-08								
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	997	162 682	88	89	29	..	2 048
Good (15-17.4)	no.	226	74 175	11	42	9	..	541
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	167	71 85	16	34	10	..	387
Poor (less than 10)	no.	21	31 21	8	14	5	..	101
Average Score (f)	no.	17.7	16.0 18.3	17.0	16.1	16.2	..	17.5

(a) Not all HACC agencies were required to undergo external assessment, and some are exempt, so the number of HACC agencies may be higher than those listed.

(b) The results of the appraisals will, in addition, reflect different methodologies applied across each State and Territory.

(c) In Queensland some agencies were reviewed twice in the four year period. This table includes outcomes of all appraisals during the cycle.

(d) One agency in Tasmania declined the appraisal process in 2006-07 and was therefore scored as zero.

Table 13A.66 HACC National Service Standards appraisals — results of appraisals (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic Qld (c)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT (e)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	--------------------	-----------	-------------------	----------------	-----------	-------------

(e) Quality Assessments in the ACT will occur in 2008-09.

(f) The average score for 2004-05 to 2007-08 is obtained by using a weighted average of the number of assessments in a year multiplied by the average score for that year. These multiplied scores are then added together for all four years and divided the total number of assessments over four years to obtain the average score.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: State and Territory governments (unpublished).

Table 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, 2003 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons with a need not fully met										
	'000	93.4	77.8	63.3	24.8	24.3	8.4	na	na	297.0
Lower confidence interval	'000	77.0	63.5	51.1	19.4	18.2	5.6	na	na	270.6
Upper confidence interval	'000	109.8	92.0	75.5	30.3	30.3	11.2	na	na	323.3
All persons needing assistance										
	'000	250.1	219.4	175.5	75.9	68.2	23.5	na	na	822.9
Lower confidence interval	'000	223.1	195.6	155.3	66.3	58.1	18.9	na	na	779.6
Upper confidence interval	'000	277.0	243.1	195.7	85.5	78.3	28.2	na	na	866.3
Self-reported total or partial unmet need										
	%	37.3	35.5	36.1	32.7	35.6	35.7	na	na	36.1
Lower confidence interval	%	32.3	30.4	30.7	27.1	28.8	26.8	na	na	33.6
Upper confidence interval	%	42.7	40.8	41.8	38.9	43.0	45.7	na	na	38.7

(a) Aged 70 years or over, living in households.

(b) Australian total includes data for the ACT and the NT.

(c) Upper and lower confidence intervals represent the 95 per cent confidence interval associated with each point estimate

na Not available.

Source: ABS 2003 *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* (unpublished).

Table 13A.68 State and Territory government recurrent expenditure on aged care services, 2007-08 (\$ million) (a)

	<i>NSW</i> (b)	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i> (c)	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i> (d)	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i> (e)	<i>Aust</i>
Residential aged care services									
Adjusted subsidy reduction supplement	3.2	16.0	5.9	–	–	0.2	..	na	25.3
EBA supplement	na	57.9	64.9	..	–	na	..	na	122.8
Rural small nursing home supplement	na	5.8	na	na	–	12.1	..	0.1	18.0
Experimental data item for 2009 Report (f)									
Non-HACC expenditure on Post Acute Packages of Care	12.0	na	na	4.0	21.1	na	0.3	0.1	37.4

EBA = enterprise bargaining agreement.

- (a) State and Territory capital expenditure on residential aged care services is included in table 13A.72.
- (b) In NSW, not all recipients of Post Acute Packages of Care are aged 70 years and over.
- (c) EBA expenditure includes all additional funding including depreciation provided for operations of State owned and operated Residential Aged Care Facilities in Queensland. Rural Small Nursing Home Supplement expenditure is included with EBA supplement.
- (d) SA expenditure on Non-HACC expenditure on Post Acute Packages of Care does not include expenditure under the SA Country Homelink Program which commenced in April 2008.
- (e) NT Rural small nursing home supplement expenditure incurred due to non-funding of two services.
- (f) Experimental data, not included in calculations of recurrent expenditure in the Report.
- na** Not available. **..** Not applicable. **–** Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: State and Territory Governments (unpublished).

Table 13A.69

Table 13A.69 **Transition Care Program**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2006-07										
Admissions	no.	2 470	2 081	632	494	715	200	183	28	6 803
Discharges	no.	2 204	1 738	520	445	678	169	163	22	5 939
Average length of stay	days	49	41	49	60	52	51	54	31	48
Allocated places (a)	no.	703	502	351	160	176	57	35	16	2 000
Operational places (a)	no.	571	424	257	100	147	52	35	8	1 594
Services (a)	no.	28	12	12	2	4	2	1	1	62
Australian government expenditure (b), (c)	\$m	12.4	8.5	3.1	3.0	3.9	1.0	0.9	0.1	32.9
State and territory government expenditure (d)	\$m	13.1	9.6	2.4	2.8	4.3	2.0	1.0	0.1	35.1
2007-08										
Admissions	no.	3 480	3 110	1 417	1 040	528	278	175	53	10 081
Discharges	no.	3 384	3 033	1 308	510	1 002	277	170	52	9 736
Average length of stay	days	53	45	48	59	55	53	53	27	50
Allocated places (a)	no.	772	570	389	178	193	67	37	22	2 228
Operational places (a)	no.	674	502	343	176	160	57	35	16	1 963
Services (a)	no.	32	14	14	5	5	2	1	3	76
Australian government expenditure (b)	\$m	19.6	14.8	6.8	3.3	5.7	1.6	1.1	0.1	52.8
State and territory government expenditure (d)	\$m	19.3	19.6	6.4	3.3	6.7	2.6	0.9	0.3	59.1
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (e)	no.	77.5	58.4	80.3	68.1	63.5	66.1	78.0	62.6	69.7
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (e)	no.	88.4	64.1	90.5	80.3	76.7	83.3	91.8	69.8	79.5

(a) At 30 June.

(b) Nominal expenditure for the year. Includes direct funding only.

(c) Under reporting of the Australian Government funding in Tasmania for 2006-07 may have occurred due to delays in the claim cycle of one service.

(d) Nominal expenditure for the year. Includes direct funding and in-kind contributions.

(e) The Modified Barthel Index is a measure of activities of daily functioning: 0 (fully dependent) - 100 (fully independent). Reported for Transition Care Program recipients who successfully completed a Transition Care episode.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.70

Table 13A.70 Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2005-06									
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2									
35 days or more	no.	572	566	591	179	134	np	np	2 232
less than 35 days	no.	2 880	2 142	2 148	686	240	np	np	8 990
Total	no.	3 452	2 708	2 739	865	374	np	np	11 222
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	16.6	20.9	21.6	20.7	35.8	26.4	3.3	19.9
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 (f)									
no.	442 481	373 412	191 470	114 187	113 644	25 721	19 491	27 589	1 307 995
2006-07									
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2									
35 days or more	no.	523	440	776	247	142	np	np	2 355
less than 35 days	no.	2 643	1 357	2 176	969	296	np	np	8 426
Total	no.	3 166	1 797	2 952	1 216	438	np	np	10 781
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	16.5	24.5	26.3	20.3	32.4	17.9	11.1	21.8
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 (f)									
no.	466 757	390 276	202 563	129 756	120 712	26 230	21 526	29 832	1 387 652

(a) Data includes completed hospital separations with a care type of maintenance care for persons age 70 years and over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69, with a principle or additional diagnosis of Z75.11 or Z74.2. Z75.11 is defined as "person awaiting admission to residential aged care". Z74.2 is defined as "need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care".

(b) These data only account for completed unlinked separations — that is, if a change in the type of care occurs during a patient's hospital stay, these data do not combine these separations to reflect the full length of hospital stay for a patient.

(c) Diagnosis codes may not be applied consistently across jurisdictions, or over time.

(d) Although the diagnosis codes reflect a care type, they do not determine a persons appropriate requirement for residential aged care (this is determined by an ACAT assessment).

Table 13A.70

Table 13A.70 Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Q/d</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(e) The code 'need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care' may also be used for respite care for aged care residents or those receiving community care and some jurisdictions may have a high proportion of this type of use. This is particularly relevant in some rural areas where there are few alternative options for these clients.

(f) Excludes separations with records for Hospital boarders and Posthumous organ procurement.
np Not published.

Source: AIHW (unpublished).

Table 13A.71

Table 13A.71 Numbers of clients utilising Aged care services (a), (b), (c)

Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2007-08									
Residential care - permanent no.	71 458	53 272	37 656	17 396	20 440	5 594	2 181	497	208 494
Residential care - respite no.	16 200	9 627	5 181	2 585	3 891	1 268	579	249	39 580
CACP no.	18 382	13 406	9 003	4 733	4 824	1 367	772	737	53 224
EACH no.	2 001	1 526	942	506	511	153	164	104	5 907
EACH Dementia no.	857	725	436	203	244	83	80	31	2 659
Transition Care no.	3 601	3 218	1 395	574	1 034	288	196	49	10 355
Home and Community Care no.	223 978	258 204	157 403	64 905	88 592	24 412	10 317	3 661	831 472

(a) Number of unique clients utilising each combination of program and jurisdiction, at any time during the year.

(b) An individual client may utilise more than one program and/or in more than one State and so may be counted more than once in this table. Totals for Australia are the sum of the jurisdictions.

(c) Jurisdiction refers to place of service location.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.72

Table 13A.72 **Capital expenditure on aged care services, 2007-08 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Australian Government										
Targeted capital assistance to residential aged care services (c)	\$m	11.1	7.3	7.7	8.8	2.9	7.2	–	3.3	48.1
State and territory governments										
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	\$m	39.7	32.5	9.6	2.2	3.7	1.0	..	2.0	90.7

(a) These expenditure data are not included in calculations of recurrent expenditure.

(b) Capital expenditure by NT Government is gifted lands.

(c) Expenditure to assist aged care residential services that, as a result of their rural or remote location or because the homes target financially disadvantaged people, are unable to meet the cost of necessary capital works from the income they receive through resident accommodation payments (accommodation bonds and accommodation charges) and the capital component of Australian Government recurrent funding.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); State and Territory Governments (unpublished).